

Errors	
ASCIIDelimited Errors	2
ASCIIFixed Errors	4
FCS Errors	4
FIX Errors	5
Java Errors	
SWIFT Errors	24
SwiftMessagesSRG2005	30
SwiftMessagesSRG2006	
Universal Errors	
WebForm Errors	325
XML Errors	326



### **Errors**

This document lists the errors thrown by the Java Runtime system. The errors are categorized into the following tables.

**ASCIIDelimited Errors** 

**ASCIIFixed Errors** 

**FCS Errors** 

**FIX Errors** 

Java Errors

SWIFT Errors

SwiftMessagesSRG2005

SwiftMessagesSRG2006

**Universal Errors** 

WebForm Errors

XML Errors

# **ASCIIDelimited Errors**

#### Error Code Internal Code Error Message

ASC100	ASC100	ASCII Delimited(CSV) parsing error
ASC101	ASC101	CSV parser error
ASC102	ASC102	Not supported
ASC103	ASC103	Exception raised by handler
ASC104	ASC104	Error in reading line
ASC105	ASC105	Error in adding field {0} at index {1}
ASC06	ASC106	Error in getting field at index {0}
ASC107	ASC107	Error in removing field at index {0}
ASC108	ASC108	Error in setting field {0} at index {1}
ASC109	ASC109	Error in adding record {0} at index {1}
ASC110	ASC110	Error in retrieving record at index {0}



ASC111	ASC111	Error in finding the position of record $\{0\}$ when searching from index $\{1\}$ in the forward direction
ASC112	ASC112	Error in inserting record {0} at index {1}
ASC113	ASC113	Error in finding the position of record {0} when searching from index {1} in the backward direction
ASC114	ASC114	Error in removing record at index {0}
ASC115	ASC115	Error in setting record {0} at index {1}
ASC116	ASC116	Minimum two records are required in a CSV file
ASC117	ASC117	Closing quote not found
ASC118	ASC118	EOL reached before closing quote found
ASC119	ASC119	Improper quoted token
ASC120	ASC120	{0} at Line No: {1}
ASC121	ASC121	The mandatory field "{0}" is missing.
ASC122	ASC122	Incorrect number of fields in {0}. Expected fields {1}, found {2}
ASC123	ASC123	Missing header line
ASC124	ASC124	IOError:
ASC125	ASC125	Data segment contains more than one record
ASC126	ASC126	Missing record in Data segment
ASC127	ASC127	Missing trailer line

**Errors** 



### **ASCIIFixed Errors**

#### Error Code Internal Code Error Message

ASCFIX100 ASCFIX100 Error reading line from stream. {0} ASCFIX101 ASCFIX101 Illegal boolean value {0} ASCFIX102 ASCFIX102 Illegal boolean value, it can"t be empty ASCFIX103 ASCFIX103 Not enough characters. Required {0}, available {1} ASCFIX104 ASCFIX104 Unexpected characters at the end of sequence. ASCFIX105 ASCFIX105 The mandatory field "{0}" is missing. ASCFIX106 ASCFIX106 Cannot represent {0} in {1} digits ASCFIX107 ASCFIX107 Cannot represent "{0}" in {1} characters

#### See Also:

**Errors** 

#### **FCS Errors**

Error Code	Internal Code	Error Message
FCS100	FCS100	Error reading input
		Error parsing line "{0}", unexpected tokens at the end of line.
FCS101	FCS101	Remaining "{1}"
FCS102	FCS102	Unexpected character in fraction part of price
FCS103	FCS103	Illegal fraction part of price
FCS104	FCS104	Empty line expected
FCS105	FCS105	Unrecognized lines at the end
FCS106	FCS106	The length of line "{0}" exceeds the allowed length - {1}



FCS107 FCS107	Expected field "{1}" in line "{0}"
	The token "{0}" should be followed by a token representing Input
FCS108 FCS108	Sequence Number (ISN)
FCS109 FCS109	Invalid Input Sequence Number (ISN) "{0}"
FCS110 FCS110	Input Sequence Number (ISN) is not found in trailer
FCS111 FCS111	Trailer is not present in Input.

**Errors** 

# **FIX Errors**

Error	Error Code Internal Code Error Message		
FIX10	00	FIX100	Expected data field with tag "{0}" after length field
FIX10	01	FIX101	Tag "{0}[{1}]" expected. {2}
FIX10	02	FIX102	Tag "{0}[{1}]" expected.
FIX10	03	FIX103	Duplicate Tag "{0}[{1}]".
FIX10	04	FIX104	Duplicate section tag "{0}".
FIX10	05	FIX105	Illegal boolean value {0}
FIX10	06	FIX106	Illegal boolean value, it can'''t be empty
			Blob type tag value pair has incorrect data length, character
FIX10	07	FIX107	after the specified length is not the SOH character
FIX10	80	FIX108	Unexpected end of input while looking for data
			"'Name or value" can"t be empty. Unable to parse
FIX10	09	FIX109	tag=value of form '{0}'
FIX1	10	FIX110	Cannot convert tag to integer "{0}"



FIX111	FIX111	Length based tag not supported here
FIX112	FIX112	Unexpected tag {0}
FIX113	FIX113	Unexpected FIX data at the end.
FIX114	FIX114	{0} is a mandatory field. Tag "{0}[{1}]" cannot be null.
		Unexpected tag {0}. Only tags in the range
FIX115	FIX115	1 to 9999 are allowed.

**Errors** 

# **Java Errors**

### Core

Error Code	e Internal Code	e Error Message
SRT100	SRT100	Not a valid trigger class - "{0}".
SRT101	SRT101	Error creating trigger instance
SRT102	SRT102	Error instantiating trigger
SRT103	SRT103	Error deleting batch context
SRT104	SRT104	Error creating batch context
SRT105	SRT105	Error deleting output context
SRT106	SRT106	Error creating output context
		Output context not available. The client does not expect output to be created in the TransformContext. Use TransformContext.createOutputContext() to create output
SRT107	SRT107	context.
SRT110	SRT110	Remote exception "{0}"
SRT111	SRT111	NamingException "{0}"
SRT112	SRT112	Unexpected number of parameters for {0} query. Expected



### {1} found {2}.

		No persistence manager for the internal message. To use PersistenceTrigger you must add a persistence manager to
SRT113	SRT113	the internal message.
SRT114	SRT114	Nothing to execute.
SRT115	SRT115	Type mismatch in parameter value for query "{0}". Expected type {1} found value {2}
SRT120	SRT120	Cannot convert "{0}" to date(format = {1})
SRT121	SRT121	Cannot convert "{0}" to double.
SRT122	SRT122	Cannot convert "{0}" to integer.
SRT123	SRT123	Cannot convert "{0}" to long.
SRT124	SRT124	Cannot convert "{0}" to boolean.
SRT125	SRT125	Cannot convert "{0}" to float.
SRT126	SRT126	Cannot convert "{0}" to char.
SRT127	SRT127	Cannot convert "{0}" to "{1}".
SRT128	SRT128	Null value error while parsing a field.
SRT129	SRT129	Field "{0}" cannot be null.
SRT130	SRT130	Unrecognized input format data "{0}".
SRT131	SRT131	Error while parsing.
SRT132	SRT132	"{0}" is not a section.
SRT133	SRT133	Null value
SRT150	SRT150	Error setting up XML parser.
SRT151	SRT151	Error parsing XML.
SRT152	SRT152	IO error while parsing XML.
SRT153	SRT153	Indent should be greater than zero



SRT160	SRT160	Out of bounds.
SRT161	SRT161	Section index out of bound, size = " $\{0\}$ ", index accessed = " $\{1\}$ ".
SRT162	SRT162	Error accessing element of section " $\{0\}$ ". Section index out of bounds, size = " $\{1\}$ ", index accessed = " $\{2\}$ ".
SRT163	SRT163	Index out of bounds "{0}".
SRT164	SRT164	Field at index "{0}" not defined.
SRT165	SRT165	Field with name "{0}" not defined.
SRT166	SRT166	Field index out of bounds {0}
SRT167	SRT167	Cannot create elements for this type of section
SRT168	SRT168	Field at index {0} is not section
SRT175	SRT175	Unexpected object for section " $\{0\}$ " when a list is expected " $\{1\}$ ".
SRT176	SRT176	Error converting field value
SRT177	SRT177	Collection index out of bound, size = " $\{0\}$ ", index accessed = " $\{1\}$ ".
SRT178	SRT178	No section with name "{0}".
SRT178A	SRT178A	No section at index "{0}".
SRT185	SRT185	Error instantiating custom class instance "{0}". The class does not implement "{1}".
SRT186	SRT186	Error creating custom class instance - "{0}"
SRT187	SRT187	Error instantiating custom class instance - "{0}"
SRT190	SRT190	Error parsing hex binary string "{0}". Unexpected character "{1}"
SRT191	SRT191	Error parsing hex binary string "{0}". Illegal length "{1}"
SRT192	SRT192	Error parsing base64 string "{0}". Unexpected character "{1}"



SRT201	SRT201	Validation "{0}" failed. Field "{1}" is not valid
SRT202	SRT202	Validation "{0}" failed. Unrecognized Field.
SRT210	SRT210	RouterTrigger: Output format is not configured (null).
SRT211	SRT211	Unable to look up output format with name "{0}"
SRT212	SRT212	Unable to look up business transaction with name "{0}"
SRT215	SRT215	Non batched output format should have a non-batched output writer.
SRT216	SRT216	Unexpected runtime error. "{0}".
SRT217	SRT217	Unexpected remote error. "{0}".
SRT220	SRT220	Unable to look up datasource "{0}".
SRT221	SRT221	RemoteException while looking up datasource.
SRT222	SRT222	Unexpected error - connection not available.
SRT223	SRT223	Unable to find internal message for the given primary key. Object not found in database.
SRT224	SRT224	Unable to find internal message. Constraint violation, more than one record matches a primary key.
SRT225	SRT225	No query by name "{0}" defined.
SRT226	SRT226	Error connecting to database.
SRT227	SRT227	Unable to delete internal message. Object not found in database.
SRT228	SRT228	Error deleting internal message. Constraint violation, more than one record matches a primary key.
SRT250	SRT250	"output.protocol" not specified. This property must be available in the TransformContext to process the message.
SRT251	SRT251	Unable to look up output.protocol with name "{0}"
SRT252	SRT252	"{0}" not specified. This property must be available in the TransformContext to process the message.



SRT253	SRT253	Unknown object format. Output is not a string.
SRT275	SRT275	Unable to lookup business transaction bean "{0}". "{1}".
SRT276	SRT276	The format of input is not recognized.
SRT277	SRT277	Unexpected error
SRT300	SRT300	Missing mandatory section "{0}".
SRT301	SRT301	The number of elements in the section " $\{0\}$ " is less than " $\{1\}$ ".
SRT302	SRT302	The number of elements ( $\{0\}$ ) in the section " $\{1\}$ " is greater than $\{2\}$ .
SRT303	SRT303	The parent of the element added is not this section
SRT325	SRT325	Error persisting normalized object.
SRT326	SRT326	Unable to lookup persistence manager "{0}"
SRT350	SRT350	Batched output format should have a batched output writer.
SRT400	SRT400	Unable to look up output.format name "{0}".
SRT425	SRT425	Unknown object output format - "{0}".
SRT426	SRT426	Error writing to device
SRT427	SRT427	Error closing device.
SRT428	SRT428	Device already closed
SRT450	SRT450	Processing error in trigger: "{0}"
SRT451	SRT451	Data format exception.
SRT452	SRT452	Error initializing InternalRoutingTrigger.
SRT453	SRT453	Error initializing section "{0}". "{1}".
SRT454	SRT454	Error initializing section. "{0}", "{1}"
SRT455	SRT455	Index for the field "{0}" is already set.
SRT456	SRT456	Error initializing output device



SRT457	SRT457	Unexpected encoding exception.
SRT458	SRT458	Encoding error
SRT475	SRT475	Unable to locate resource "{0}"
SRT476	SRT476	Error reading {0} resource. {1}
SRT477	SRT477	The property "{0}" was not specified
SRT478	SRT478	Error instantiating lookup factory class "{0}". {1}
SRT500	SRT500	Attempt to access field "{0}" with null value
SRT501	SRT501	"{0}" has null value
SRT502	SRT502	The mandatory input variable "{0}" has a null value. This violates the precondition for the message flow.
SRT503	SRT503	The mandatory output variable "{0}" has a null value when the flow exits. This violates the postcondition for the message flow.
SRT525	SRT525	The batched writer needs an output message.
SRT526	SRT526	Argument count mismatch to flow. Expected {0} arguments, found {1}
SRT527	SRT527	Attempting to close batchwriter, when it is not available
SRT550	SRT550	III-formed field value.
SRT551	SRT551	Invalid code.
SRT552	SRT552	"{0}"
SRT553	SRT553	Error creating statement.
SRT554	SRT554	Error executing sql statement "{0}"
SRT555	SRT555	No records in the resultset
SRT556	SRT556	No more records in the resultset
SRT557	SRT557	Error accessing field at index "{0}"
SRT558	SRT558	Error accessing field "{0}"



SRT559	SRT559	Error moving result set
SRT560	SRT560	No records selected for query "{0}"
SRT561	SRT561	Error executing query "{0}"
SRT562	SRT562	Date parsing error. "{0}" not in expected format (Jan 25, 2002)
SRT563	SRT563	Date parsing error. "{0}" not in expected format "{1}"
SRT564	SRT564	Error executing formula function "{0}". {1}
SRT565	SRT565	Error creating connection pool "{0}"
SRT566	SRT566	Error looking up internal message "{0}"
SRT567	SRT567	The arguments number and significance are of different signs
SRT568	SRT568	The significance is zero
SRT569	SRT569	The arguments cannot be negative or zero
SRT570	SRT570	The argument cannot be negative or zero
SRT571	SRT571	The argument cannot be negative
SRT572	SRT572	Invalid regular expression syntax "{0}"
SRT573	SRT573	Elements cannot be removed from this section view.
SRT574	SRT574	Elements cannot be added to this section view.
SRT575	SRT575	One of the joined sections is empty.
SRT576	SRT576	Error computing section element at {0}. {1}
SRT577	SRT577	No field with name {0} defined in collection/section
SRT578	SRT578	No field with index {0} defined in collection/section
SRT580	SRT580	Type mismatch while accesing field "{0}". The field is not of of specified type.
SRT581	SRT581	Unexpected error during formula evaluation.



SRT582	SRT582	If nested fields are used, all of them should be from the same section (or from its ancestor section).
SRT583	SRT583	No persistence manager defined for {0}
SRT584	SRT584	Error executing query
SRT585	SRT585	Error transforming internal message
SRT586	SRT586	Max value is not initialized
SRT587	SRT587	Min value is not initialized.
SRT588	SRT588	Attempt to write to a read only message
SRT589	SRT589	Attempt to read from a write only message
SRT590	SRT590	Error reading message
SRT591	SRT591	Index out of bounds, {0} size of binary is {1}
SRT592	SRT592	Illegal integral length - {0}
SRT593	SRT593	unsupported encoding {0}
SRT594	SRT594	The object passed to getExceptions function is not a TransformException object
SRT595	SRT595	Illegal arguments to date
SRT600	SRT600	Not-null check failed. The field "{0}" has null value
SRT625	SRT625	Unexpected exception. {0}
SRT626	SRT626	Error creating lookup context
SRT627	SRT627	Remote error
SRT630	SRT630	Key generation error
SRT631	SRT631	Error generating unique key. SQLException: {0}
SRT632	SRT632	Error generating unique. SQLException - Not supported
SRT635	SRT635	Error preparing statement {0}
SRT636	SRT636	Error persisting normalized object. SQL error : {0}



SRT637	SRT637	Error updating normalized object
SRT638	SRT638	Error deleting normalized object
SRT639	SRT639	SQL access error
SRT640	SRT640	SQL access error {0}
SRT641	SRT641	Error executing query. {0}
SRT642	SRT642	Error releasing connection
SRT645	SRT645	Error reading mapping info
SRT650	SRT650	No trigger matching the condition specified
SRT651	SRT651	Error merging object with template {0}.{1}
SRT652	SRT652	Unexpected null value while mapping exceptions
SRT660	SRT660	Unexpected null object. Expected external object
SRT661	SRT661	Unexpected object of type {0}. Expected external object
SRT662	SRT662	Serializer is not available for the message "{0}"
SRT665	SRT665	File write error
SRT666	SRT666	Character conversion error
SRT667	SRT667	Error creating stream {0} {1}
SRT668	SRT668	Attempt to modify a read only message
SRT669	SRT669	Unsupported encoding
SRT670	SRT670	Conversion error {0}, byte[] or {1}
SRT676	SRT676	Attempt to seek to position {0} outside of file limit {1}
SRT677	SRT677	IOError
SRT685	SRT685	The section "{0}" cannot contain text as child, because the type's content type is element-only.
SRT686	SRT686	The root element cannot contain text as child, because the type's content type is element-only.



SRT687 SRT687 Duplicate tag "{0}"

# Beans

Error Code Internal Code Error Message		
SRT700	SRT700	Error writing output using RMI
SRT701	SRT701	Error getting RMI output device {0}
SRT702	SRT702	Unable to lookup RMI output device "{0}"
		Device "{0}" already in use. Check whether multiple outputs are
SRT703	SRT703	concurrently written to the same device
SRT704	SRT704	Error writing to device. Device not initialized "{0}"
SRT705	SRT705	Error writing output
SRT706	SRT706	Error closing device. Device not initialized "{0}"
SRT707	SRT707	RemoteException while writing to queue "{0}".
SRT708	SRT708	Naming error while looking up queue "{0}".
SRT709	SRT709	Error sending output using queue "{0}".
		Unknown object format(queue cannot handle it). Output is not
SRT710	SRT710	a string
SRT711	SRT711	Device destination not available
SRT712	SRT712	Error Creating {0} "{1}". {2}
SRT713	SRT713	Error creating {0}
SRT714	SRT714	Unexpected value at {0}
SRT715	SRT715	Error looking up {0} "{1}". {2}
SRT716	SRT716	Error removing {0}
SRT717	SRT717	NamingException: Unable to instantiate InitialContext. {0}



SRT718	SRT718	Transaction manager lookup not supported in EJB
SRT719	SRT719	Error looking Up {0}
SRT720	SRT720	Error writing to outputcontext. Device name = {0}
SRT721	SRT721	Error writing output
SRT723	SRT723	Unrecognized message type
SRT724	SRT724	Unrecognized type

### Client

### **Error Code Internal Code Error Message**

CLNT100	CLNT100	At least one of properties 'message.flow', 'input.format' or 'internal.message' should be specified as part of the transform context.
CLNT101	CLNT101	Message mode input cannot have multiple data sections
CLNT102	CLNT102	Unknown object output format - {0}
CLNT103	CLNT103	Error writing to output device - {0}
CLNT104	CLNT104	Error closing device
CLNT105	CLNT105	Error binding RMI object
CLNT106	CLNT106	Error exporting RMI object
CLNT107	CLNT107	Error creating output file
CLNT108	CLNT108	Error unbinding RMI object
CLNT109	CLNT109	Error writing to output device
CLNT110	CLNT110	JMS error: {0}
CLNT111	CLNT111	Error sending object through queue {0}
CLNT112	CLNT112	Device destination not available
CLNT116	CLNT116	Unable to get handler by name {0}



CLNT117	CLNT117	No message identifier with name "{0}" defined.
CLNT118	CLNT118	Error creating message identifier {0}
CLNT119	CLNT119	No message identifiers specified. Message routing depends on message identification. You need to specify one or more message identifiers if you have specified message routing configuration.
CLNT120	CLNT120	Unable to identify message. None of the message identifier(s) specified could handle the message.
CLNT121	CLNT121	None of the message routers matched the message {0}{1}
CLNT122	CLNT122	Error initializing input router. Error instantiating error handler class {0}
CLNT123	CLNT123	At least one of properties 'message.flow', 'input.format' or 'internal.message' should be specified as part of the transform context of routing configuration.
CLNT124	CLNT124	Unexpected tag {0}
CLNT125	CLNT125	Error creating handler for tag {0}
CLNT126	CLNT126	Unable to set properties in object of type {0}
CLNT127	CLNT127	Error setting properties in object of type {0}
CLNT128	CLNT128	Unable to lookup queue connection factory at {0}
CLNT129	CLNT129	One of the properties {0} or {1} must be set
CLNT130	CLNT130	Error creating queue connection factory. {0}:{1}
CLNT131	CLNT131	The property {0} is not set
CLNT132	CLNT132	Unable to lookup queue at {0}
CLNT133	CLNT133	Unable to create queue with name {0}
CLNT134	CLNT134	Error initializing JMQ adapter. The property "{0}" was not set
CLNT135	CLNT135	Error initializing IBM MQ handler. The property " $\{0\}$ " was not set



CLNT136	CLNT136	Error initializing input handler. The property "{0}" was not set
CLNT137	CLNT137	Error initializing File input handler. The property $\{0\}$ was not set
CLNT138	CLNT138	Error initializing File input handler. The input directory {0} does not exist
CLNT139	CLNT139	Illegal polling time value {0} (not a number)
CLNT140	CLNT140	Error launching appia.{0}
CLNT141	CLNT141	Error initializing FIX input handler. Unsupported interface $\{0\}$ - $\{1\}$
CLNT142	CLNT142	Error initializing FIX Handler. Error File handler is not configured properly
CLNT143	CLNT143	Error starting FIX handler
CLNT144	CLNT144	Error initializing File output writer. The property {0} was not set
CLNT145	CLNT145	Error initializing File output writer. The output directory {0} does not exist
CLNT146	CLNT146	Error initializing File output writer. {0} cannot be empty.
CLNT147	CLNT147	Error initializing File output writer. Illegal value for $\{0\}(\{1\})$ . $\{2\}$
CLNT148	CLNT148	Error initializing File output writer. Illegal value for $\{0\}(\{1\})$ . Expected " $\{2\}$ " or " $\{3\}$ ".
CLNT149	CLNT149	Error initializing FIX output handler. Unsupported {0}-{1}
CLNT150	CLNT150	Error starting FIX Inproc handler
CLNT151	CLNT151	Error initializing Queue output handler. The property $\{0\}$ was not set
CLNT152	CLNT152	Error initializing message queue output handler. Error instantiating the device writer class. {0}:{1}
CLNT153	CLNT153	Error initializing message queue {0}. {1}



CLNT154	CLNT154	Error connecting to queue {0}
CLNT155	CLNT155	Error initializing RMI output handler. Error instantiating the device writer class. {0}:{1}
CLNT156	CLNT156	Error initializing RMI output handler. The property {0} was not set
CLNT157	CLNT157	Malformed \uxxxx encoding.
CLNT158	CLNT158	Error initializing output handler. The property "{0}" was not set
CLNT159	CLNT159	Error connecting to Appia server using socket {0}:{1}
CLNT160	CLNT160	Input parameter of type {0} is not supported in this usage context
CLNT161	CLNT161	IOError
CLNT162	CLNT162	File open error
CLNT163	CLNT163	Error initializing FTP input handler. The property {0} was not set
CLNT164	CLNT164	Ftp error: {0}
CLNT165	CLNT165	Ftp error. Couldn't set BINARY transfer type.
CLNT166	CLNT166	Error initializing FTP output writer. The property $\{0\}$ was not set
CLNT167	CLNT167	Error initializing FTP output writer. {0} cannot be empty.
CLNT168	CLNT168	Error initializing FTP output writer. Illegal value for $\{0\}(\{1\})$ . Expected " $\{2\}$ " or " $\{3\}$ ".
CLNT169	CLNT169	FTP connection error
CLNT170	CLNT170	{0}: Cannot monitor folder: {1} as folder is closed
CLNT171	CLNT171	Unexpected message of type {1}
CLNT172	CLNT172	Error reading mail message
CLNT173	CLNT173	Email address is empty



CLNT174	CLNT174	Error preparing output mail message
CLNT175	CLNT175	Cron expression or repeat interval must be specified
CLNT176	CLNT176	Error initializing quartz provider
CLNT177	CLNT177	Failed to start quartz receiver
CLNT178	CLNT178	Failed to stop Quartz provider
CLNT179	CLNT179	error instantiating protocol class
CLNT180	CLNT180	Error creating server socket
CLNT181	CLNT181	Error connecting to socket
CLNT182	CLNT182	Error intializing agent
CLNT183	CLNT183	Error stopping agent
CLNT184	CLNT184	Unexpected error
CLNT185	CLNT185	Error initializing queue adapter {0}
CLNT186	CLNT186	Create Device is not implemented

# SimpleRT

# Error Code Internal Code Error Message

SIM100	SIM100	Device "{0}" not initialized
SIM101	SIM101	Error creating lookup context
SIM102	SIM102	Error loading tplus-jar xml files
SIM103	SIM103	XML parse error
SIM104	SIM104	SAX error during XML parsing
SIM105	SIM105	Error reading tplus-jar.xml information.
SIM106	SIM106	Error binding transaction manager
SIM107	SIM107	Error reading data-sources.xml.



SIM108	SIM108	Error binding resource to initial context
SIM109	SIM109	Error looking up "{0}"
SIM110	SIM110	Unexpected exception.{0}
SIM111	SIM111	RemoteException while creating OutputProtocol bean
SIM112	SIM112	CreateException while creating OutputProtocol bean
SIM113	SIM113	RemoteException while creating batch context
SIM114	SIM114	CreateException while creating batch context
SIM115	SIM115	RemoteException while creating output context
SIM116	SIM116	CreateException while creating output context
SIM117	SIM117	"{0}" already bound. Use rebind instead
SIM118	SIM118	Unable to lookup RMI output device "{0}"
SIM119	SIM119	Unexpected object in JNDI - expected RMI output device for {0}
SIM120	SIM120	Error instantiating object
SIM121	SIM121	Error reading datasource file

### Runtime

Error Code Internal Code Error Message			
VOL100	VOL100	Device "{0}" not initialized	
VOL101	VOL101	Transaction exception	
VOL102	VOL102	Unexpected runtime exception	
		Unexpected exception while looking up {0} with name	
VOL103	VOL103	"{1}". {2}: {3}	
VOL104	VOL104	RemoteException while creating OutputProtocol bean	
VOL105	VOL105	CreateException while creating OutputProtocol bean	



VOL106	VOL106	RemoteException while creating batch context
VOL107	VOL107	CreateException while creating batch context
VOL108	VOL108	RemoteException while creating output context
VOL109	VOL109	CreateException while creating output context
VOL110	VOL110	Error looking up transaction manager
VOL111	VOL111	Unable to lookup RMI output device "{0}"
VOL112	VOL112	Unexpected object in JNDI - expected RMI output device for {0}

# ResourceManager

Frre	or Codo	Intornal	Codo Error	1/1000000
	n Code	ппена	Code Error	wessaue

		Trying to start a new tx when old is not complete! old: {0},
RM100	RM100	new {1}, flags {2}
		Trying to start a new tx with wrong flags!
RM101	RM101	new {0}, flags {1}
RM102	RM102	Throwable trying to start local transaction!
RM103	RM103	wrong xid in commit: expected: {0}, got: {1}
RM104	RM104	could not commit local tx
RM105	RM105	forget not supported in local tx
RM106	RM106	no recover with local-tx only resource managers
RM107	RM107	could not rollback local tx
RM108	RM108	No property editor found for type: {0}
RM109	RM109	Class not found for XADataSource {0}
RM110	RM110	Could not create an XADataSource:
RM111	RM111	Could not set a property:



RM112	RM112	Could not invoke setter on XADataSource:
RM113	RM113	Could not find accessor on XADataSource: {0}-{1}
RM200	RM200	Transaction already active, cannot nest transactions.
RM201	RM201	No transaction.
RM202	RM202	Not a TransactionImpl, but a {0}
RM203	RM203	Already associated with a tx
RM204	RM204	Already started preparing.
RM205	RM205	Already prepared.
RM206	RM206	Already started rolling back.
RM207	RM207	Already rolled back.
RM208	RM208	Already started committing.
RM209	RM209	Already committed.
RM210	RM210	Unknown state
RM211	RM211	Already marked for rollback
RM212	RM212	Illegal status: {0}
RM213	RM213	Unable to commit, $tx=\{0\}$ status= $\{1\}$
RM214	RM214	Cannot rollback(), tx={0} status={1}
RM215	RM215	null xaRes
RM216	RM216	Bad flag: {0}
RM217	RM217	xaRes not enlisted
RM218	RM218	Too late to enlist resources
RM219	RM219	Null synchronization
RM220	RM220	Transaction has terminated



RM221	RM221	Transaction has now terminated
RM222	RM222	Time not positive
RM223	RM223	Null target

**Errors** 

# **SWIFT Errors**

Error Code Internal Code Error Message		
T17	SWT100	Field line cannot be empty.
T33	SWT124	Literal "{0}" expected.
T15	SWT125	Sign character (N) expected for subfield "{0}".
T31	SWT126	Expected separator character "{0}", found "{1}".
T30	SWT127	Unexpected additional characters "{0}" at the end of field.
T87	SWT131	In a generic field, colon: " as a delimiter is not present at the expected position."
T87	SWT132	Malformed field. Colon(":") expected.
T13	SWT150	Unexpected field "{0}" at the end. This field tag is not expected at this location in this MT.
T92	SWT151	Invalid sequence code for block start (16R) found "{0}", expected "{1}".
T92	SWT152	Invalid sequence code for block end (16S) found "{0}", expected "{1}".
T13	SWT153A	Unexpected field "{0}". Block start (16R) with sequence code "{1}" expected.
T13	SWT153B	Block start (16R) with sequence code "{0}" expected.



T13	SWT154A	Unexpected field "{0}". Block end (16S) with sequence code "{1}" expected.
T13	SWT154B	Block end (16S) with sequence code "{0}" expected.
T13	SWT155	New sequence start "{0}" expected.
T89	SWT156	Qualifier "{0}" is not allowed for the field "{1}".
T89	SWT157	Option " $\{0\}$ " is not allowed for the qualifier " $\{1\}$ " in generic field " $\{2\}$ ".
T13	SWT158	Option "{0}" is not allowed for field "{1}".
T13	SWT159	Mandatory field "{0}" expected.
T13	SWT160	At least one of the qualifiers {0} is expected.
T89	SWT161	Qualifier "{0}" cannot be repeating (duplicated).
T13	SWT162	Qualifier "{0}" cannot be repeating. In a qualifier table, for a generic field, in a repeatable order, there is a list of "OR" qualifiers, but more than one qualifier has been used in the repetitions of the generic field, in this sequence.
T89	SWT164	Mandatory Qualifier "{0}" expected.
T89	SWT168	Only one of the qualifiers {0} is allowed.
T89	SWT169	Mandatory repeating field "{0}" expected.
T30	SWT170	Error parsing Swift message. Extra characters left at the end of the message.
T92	SWT171	Unexpected sequence with start/end code "{0}". This sequence tag(16) is not expected at this location in this MT
T13	SWT172	Mandatory sequence "{0}" expected.
H01	SWT201A	Basic header block missing. The first header block should be a basic header.
H25	SWT201B	Application header block missing. Application header is mandatory for non-system messages.
H98	SWT202	Error parsing header field "{0}". {1}.



V10	SWT206	Error parsing Swift message. Unable to locate end of header.
V10	SWT207	Error parsing Swift message. Unable to find end of text block.
V01	SWT208	Error parsing Swift message. Expected start of text block.
V10	SWT209	Error parsing Swift message. Unable to find end of trailer block.
Z00	SWT210	Error parsing Swift message. Unable to find start of trailer block.
H01	SWT211	Error parsing Swift message. Header missing.
U00	SWT212A	Error parsing tagged header/trailer fields. Expected start brace character found "{0}".
U00	SWT212B	Error parsing tagged header/trailer fields. Missing end brace character.
T30	SWT214	Unexpected additional characters "{0}" at the end of header block.
V02	SWT216	Error parsing field tag "{0}" (not a number).
V07	SWT217	Malformed field, illegal format option "{0}" (not an upper case alphabet).
H98	SWT219	Error parsing fixed length header field. Expected field size $\{0\}$ , found $\{1\}$ .
H98	SWT220	Error parsing GSCC header. Malformed data. Data Begin identifier ' <crlf>:' not found.</crlf>
V10	SWT221	Error parsing GSCC SWIFT message. Unable to find end of text block ('CRLF-').
H98	SWT222	GSCC header parsing error. Field " $\{0\}(\{1\})$ " should be of length: $\{2\}$ , only $\{3\}$ character(s) available.
H98	SWT223	GSCC header parsing error. Field " $\{0\}(\{1\})$ ", has a linefeed in it " $\{2\}$ ".
T00	SWT224	Unexpected header characters at the end.
T00	SWT225	Header Serializer Error. Field {0}" should be of length: {1}



Line number: {2}"

V03	SWT240	Missing mandatory field "{0}" with tag "{1}". Minimum iterations of a field/component not satisfied.
V07	SWT241	Missing subfield "{1}" in field "{0}".
H02	SWT251	Application Identifier in the basic header block should be one of "F" (FIN) or "A" (GPA). Unexpected value "{0}".
H03	SWT252	Invalid Service Message-identifier "{0}" (unknown or not allowed from user).
H10	SWT253	Bad LT address "{0}" or application not enabled for the LT.
H15	SWT254	Bad session number "{0}", expected 4!n.
H20	SWT255	Error in the ISN "{0}", expected 6!n.
H26	SWT256A	Input/output identifier not 'I' (on input from LT). Invalid value " $\{0\}$ ".
H26	SWT256B	Input/output identifier not 'O' (on output to LT). Invalid value " $\{0\}$ ".
H30	SWT257	Message type "{0}" does not exist for this application.
H50	SWT258	Invalid BIC "{0}".
H40	SWT259	Invalid value, "{0}", for field priority. This priority does not exist for this message category.
H80	SWT260	Delivery Monitoring option error "{0}".
H81	SWT261	Obsolescence period error "{0}".
H99	SWT262	Invalid date or time (not numeric or not within range). Expected field with format "{0}" found value "{1}".
H81	SWT263	If the Obsolescence Period parameter is present, then the Delivery Monitoring parameter must also be present.
H98	SWT264	Invalid value "{1}" for Application Header field "{0}".
U01	SWT265	Bad bank priority "{0}".
U02	SWT266	Bad MUR "{0}".



U08	SWT267	Invalid syntax, format, code word in tag 119 (Validation Flag) "{0}". Allowed values: REMIT, RFDD, STP, COMM, CRPR, CRSP, CRTL, EXTD, FIXI, FORX, LIQU, OTCD, PAYM, REPO, SBSB, SCRP, SECL, SLEB, TCRP, W8BENO, IRSLST.
U03	SWT268	Neither bank priority nor MUR present
U00	SWT269	Bad block 3 format. Illegal value "{1}" for user header field "{0}".
U00	SWT269A	Bad block 3 format. {0}
U00	SWT269B	Bad block 3 format. Unexpected tag "{0}". The tag is not allowed or is not expected at this location in the user header.
Z02	SWT270	MAC-trailer error "{0}".
Z08	SWT271	PAC trailer syntax error "{0}".
Z04	SWT272	CHK-trailer error "{0}".
Z00	SWT273	SYS-trailer error "{0}".
Z06	SWT274	TNG-trailer error "{0}".
Z05	SWT275	PDE-trailer error "{0}".
Z00	SWT276	DLM-trailer error "{0}".
Z00	SWT277	PDM-trailer error "{0}".
Z00	SWT278	MRF-trailer error "{0}".
Z00	SWT279	Block 5 format error.
Z00	SWT279A	Block 5 format error. {0}
Z00	SWT279B	Block 5 format error. Unexpected tag "{0}". The tag is not allowed or is not expected at this location in the trailer.
T33	SWT301	Character set violation in subfield "{0}" with format "{1}". Illegal value "{2}".
T34	SWT302	Subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" cannot be empty.
T34	SWT302A	Subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" must have at least one meaningful character.



T33	SWT303A	Length of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" must be equal to {2} characters, found {3} characters. Illegal value "{4}".
T34	SWT303B	Length of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" must be equal to {2} characters, found {3} characters. Illegal value "{4}".
Т33	SWT303C	Length of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" must be less than or equal to {2} characters, found {3} characters. Illegal value "{4}".
T33	SWT304	Number of lines in subfield " $\{0\}$ " with format " $\{1\}$ " must be less than or equal to $\{2\}$ , found $\{3\}$ lines.
T33	SWT305	Length of each line of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" must be less than or equal to {2}, found line with {3} characters.
Т33	SWT306	Each line of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" must have one or more meaningful characters, found line with no meaningful characters.
Т33	SWT307	Second and subsequent lines within a field content must not start with a colon (":") or a hypen ("-") character. A line of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" violates this rule.
Т33	SWT308	Each "Cr" in the field content must be followed by a "Lf", and each "Lf" preceded by a "Cr". A line of subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" violates this rule.
T43	SWT310	A decimal separator (comma) in the amount/number subfield "{0}" with format "{1}" is missing. Illegal value "{2}".
T40	SWT311	The integer part of decimal number must contain at least one digit. Missing integer part in subfield "{0}" with format "{1}". Illegal value "{2}".
T43	SWT312	More than one decimal separator (comma) in the amount/number subfield "{0}" with format "{1}". Illegal value "{2}".
C03	SWT313	In the value ({2}) of the subfield "{3}", number of digits following the comma, exceeds the maximum number ({1}) allowed for the specified currency "{0}".
T33	SWT320	Qualifier name mismatch. Expected "{0}" found "{1}".
T00	SWT330	Mandatory sub field "{0}" in field "{1}" is missing



T00	SWT331	Mandatory field "{0}" with tag "{1}" is missing
T00	SWT332	Unexpected error writing swift field
T00	SWT334	Error computing modula 97 for IBAN
T34	SWT335	Field "{0}" cannot be null
T34	SWT336	Field "{0}" with value "{2}" does not conform to format "{1}".
T00	SWT350	The Copy of fields "{0}" cannot be null.
T13	SWT351	At least one of constituent fields of the Copy of fields "{0}" does not conform to the Swift field syntax.

**Errors** 

# SwiftMessagesSRG2005

#### **SubFieldValidations**

These Validations Are Hardcoded In Swift Plugin And Specified As Sub-Field Validations.

Error Code	Internal Code	Error Message
The error code that is specified is specific to each individual code validation.	Error code that is specified while defining the validation	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must contain one of the following codes: {2}.
T78	T78	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". With option J, the following codes must be used and their values should conform to their respective formats: {2}.
T26	T26	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must not start or end with a slash "/" and not contain two consecutive slashes "//". If the subfield has multiple lines, each line must not begin with a "/", nor end with a "/", nor contain "//".



T27,T28,T29,T45	T27,T28,T29,T45	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". The BIC/BEI must be a SWIFT registered address, either connected or non-connected.
C05	C05	The BIC must not be a BEI, ie must not be of subtype BEID, MCCO, TESP or TRCO.
T16	T16	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}".  Time offset is expressed as HHMM', where the hour component, ie, 'HH', must be in the range of 00 through 13, and the minute component, ie, 'MM' must be in the range of 00 through 59.  Any 'HH' or 'MM' component outside of these range checks will be disallowed.
T73	T73	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Country Code must be a valid ISO country code.
T52	T52	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Currency Code must be a valid ISO 4217 currency code.
T50	T50	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must be valid date expressed as {2}.
T50	T50	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must be valid time expressed as {2}.
T14	T14	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Sign must not be present when it is '0'.
C03	SWT123A	The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the specified currency.



# **Validation Rules**

Validations Specific To Each Swift Message. Specified As Validation Rules

	Error		
Message	Code	Internal Code	Error Message
MT100			
	F72-A	F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	C81	C1	If field 56a is present, then field 57a must also be present.
	C74	C2	The code /RCB/ may only be used in field 72 if both field 53a and field 54a are present in the message.
MT101			
	D54	C1	If an exchange rate is given in field 36, the corresponding forex deal must be referenced in field 21F.
	D60	C2-1	If the original ordered amount in the original currency is given in field 33B, an exchange rate must be given in field 36.
	D60	C2-2	If an exchange rate is given in field 36, the original ordered amount in the original currency must be given in field 33B.
	D61	C3	Field 50a (option G or H), must be present in either sequence A (index 5) or in each occurrence of sequence B (index 15), but must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
	D62	C4	Field 50a (option C or L), may be present in either sequence A (index 4), or in one or more occurrences of sequence B (index 14), but must not be present in both sequences A and B.
	D68	C5	If field 33B is present in sequence B, its currency code must be different from the currency code in field 32B in the same occurrence of sequence B.



D64	C6	Field 52a may be present in either sequence A or in one or more occurrences of sequence B, but must not be present in both sequences.
D65	C7	If field 56a is present, field 57a must also be present.
D98	C8	If field 21R is present in sequence A, then in each occurrence of sequence B, the currency code in fields 32B must be the same.
D99	C9	In each occurrence of sequence B, if 'amount' in field 32B is equal to zero, then fields 21F, 33B and 36 are not allowed.
D63	FA-51A-A	Field 51A is only valid in IFT.
D66	FB-23E-A	Additional Information is only allowed when Instruction Code consists of one of the following codes: CMTO, PHON, OTHR and REPA.
E46	FB-23E-B	In each occurrence of Sequence B, when field 23E is repeated, the same code word must not be present more than once with the exception of OTHR. The code word OTHR may be repeated.
D67	FB-23E-C1	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: CHQB with CMSW, CHQB with CMTO, CHQB with CMZB, CHQB with CORT, CHQB with NETS, CHQB with PHON, CHQB with REPA, CHQB with RTGS, CHQB with URGP.
D67	FB-23E-C2	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: CMSW with CMTO, CMSW with CMZB.
D67	FB-23E-C3	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: CMTO with CMZB.
D67	FB-23E-C4	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: CORT with CMSW, CORT with CMTO, CORT with CMZB, CORT with REPA.
D67	FB-23E-C5	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed:



#### NETS with RTGS.



D63	FA-51A-A	Field 51A is only valid in IFT.
C03	FC-19-A	The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the currency specified in field 32A.
D57	FC-71G-A	If field 71G is present in sequence C, the amount must not equal '0'.
FC- 72-A	FC-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
C01	C1	If field 19 is present in sequence C, it must equal the sum of the amounts in all occurrences of field 32B.
C02	C2-1	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C2-2	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C2-3	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C2-4	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
D17	C3	Field 50a must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
D20	C4	Field 71A must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
D18	C5-A	When a field 52a is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D18	С5-В	When a field 26T is present in any occurrence of sequence



B, that field must not be present in sequence A. When a field 77B is present in any occurrence of sequence D18 C5-C B, that field must not be present in sequence A. If field 36 is present in Sequence A, then the following conditions apply: 1) in minimum one occurrence of Sequence B field 33B must be present and currency codes in fields 32B and 33B must be different; 2) field 36 is not D22 C6-A allowed in any occurrence of Sequence B. Field 36 must be present in every sequence B which contains fields 32B and 33B with different currency codes and must not be present in sequence A or any other D22 C6-B sequence B. If field 23 contains the code CHQB, the Account Number must not be present in field 59a. In all other cases, it is D93 C7 mandatory. If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory in each D49 C8 occurrence of sequence B, otherwise field 33B is optional. If field 71A in sequence A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in any occurrence of E13 C9-A sequence B. If field 71A in sequence B contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in the same occurrence E13 C9-B of sequence B. If field 71A in sequence A contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in any occurrence of D50 C9-C sequence B. If field 71A in sequence B contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in the same occurrence D50 C9-D of sequence B. If field 71A in sequence A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in each occurrence of

sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.

E15

C9-E



	E15	C9-F	If field 71A in sequence B contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
	D51	C10-1	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
	D51	C10-2	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
	D79	C11	If field 71G is present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 71G is mandatory in the sequence C.
MT102pl us			
	E10	FB-59a-A	Subfield 1 (Account) must be present.
	C03	FC-19-A	The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the currency specified in field 32A.
	D57	FC-71G-A	If field 71G is present in sequence C, the amount in field 71G must not equal '0'.
	FC- 72-A	FC-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	T27	FC-72-B	If the code /INS/ is used at the beginning of a line, it must be followed by a valid BIC and be the only information on that line.
	T47	FC-72-C	If the code /INS/ is present at the beginning of a line, it must not be used again at the beginning of any other line.
	T81	FC-72-D	The codes /REJT/ or /RETN/ must not be used in this field.
	C01	C1	If field 19 is present in sequence C, it must equal the sum of the amounts in all occurrences of field 32B.
	C02	C2-1	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be



the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message. The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be C02 C2-2 the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message. The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be C02 C2-3 the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message. The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be C02 C2-4 the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message. Field 50a must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in D17 C3 both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences. Field 71A must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in D20 C4 both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences. When a field 52A is present in any occurrence of sequence D18 C5-A B, that field must not be present in sequence A. When a field 26T is present in any occurrence of sequence D18 C5-B B, that field must not be present in sequence A. When a field 77B is present in any occurrence of sequence D18 C5-C B, that field must not be present in sequence A. If field 36 is present in Sequence A, then the following conditions apply: 1) in minimum one occurrence of Sequence B field 33B must be present and currency codes in fields 32B and 33B must be different; 2) field 36 is not D22 C6-A allowed in any occurrence of Sequence B. Field 36 must be present in every sequence B which contains fields 32B and 33B with different currency codes and must not be present in sequence A or any other D22 C6-B sequence B. If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory in each C7 occurrence of sequence B, otherwise field 33B is optional. D49



E13	C8-A	If field 71A in sequence A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
E13	C8-B	If field 71A in sequence B contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D50	C8-C	If field 71A in sequence A contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in any occurrence of sequence B.
D50	C8-D	If field 71A in sequence B contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in the same occurrence of sequence B.
E15	C8-E	If field 71A in sequence A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in each occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
E15	C8-F	If field 71A in sequence B contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C9-A	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D51	C9-B	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D79	C10	If field 71G is present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 71G is mandatory in the sequence C.
D19	C11	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then in each occurrence of sequence B the following apply: a) if field 57A is not present, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a in that occurrence of Sequence B; b) if field 57A is present and the country code of the BIC in 57A is within the above list of country codes, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a in that
		manuatory in Subhelu Account of field 59a in that



occurrence of Sequence B. In all other cases, the presence of the IBAN (ISO-13616) is optional and its format is not validated in subfield Account of field 59a.

	T82	FC-72-E	Field 72 must not include ERI, i.e. the codes /OCMT/ or /CHGS/ must not be used.
MT103			
	D75	C1-1	If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present, otherwise field 36 is not allowed.
	D75	C1-2	If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present, otherwise field 36 is not allowed.
	D49	C2	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.
	E01	C3-1	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 23E may contain only the codes SDVA, TELB, PHOB, INTC.
	E02	C3-2	If field 23B contains one of the codes SSTD or SPAY, field 23E must not be used.
	E03	C4	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 53a must not be used with option D.
	E04	C5	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY and field 53a is present with option B, Party Identifier must be present in field 53B.
	E05	C6	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 54a may be used with option A only.



E06	C7	If field 55a is present, then both fields 53a and 54a must also be present.
E07	C8	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 55a may be used with option A only.
C81	С9	If field 56a is present, field 57a must also be present.
E16	C10A	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 56a must not be present.
E17	C10B	If field 23B contains one of the codes SSTD or SPAY, field 56a may be used with either option A or option C. If option C is used, it must contain a clearing code.
E09	C11	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 57a may be used with option A, option C or option D. Subfield 1 (Party Identifier) in option D must be present.
E10	C12	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, subfield 1 (Account) in field 59a Beneficiary Customer is mandatory.
E18	C13	If any field 23E contains the code CHQB, subfield 1 (Account) in field 59a Beneficiary Customer is not allowed.
E12	C14	Fields 70 and 77T are mutually exclusive.
E13	C15A	If field 71A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional.
D50	C15B	If field 71A contains SHA, then field(s) 71F is(are) optional and field 71G is not allowed.
E15	C15C	If field 71A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C16	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G is present, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.
E44	C17	If field 56a is not present, no field 23E may contain TELI or PHOI.
E45	C18	If field 57a is not present, no field 23E may contain TELE or PHON.



C02	C19	The currency code in the fields 71G and 32A must be the same.
D97	F23E-A	Additional Information is only allowed when Instruction Code consists of one of the following codes: PHON, PHOB, PHOI, TELE, TELB, TELI, HOLD or REPA.
E46	F23E-C	If this field is repeated, the same code word must not be present more than once.
D67	F23E-B1	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: SDVA with HOLD, INTC with HOLD, REPA with HOLD, CORT with HOLD.
D67	F23E-B2	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: SDVA with CHQB, INTC with CHQB, REPA with CHQB, CORT with CHQB, HOLD with CHQB.
D67	F23E-B3	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: INTC with BONL, REPA with BONL, CORT with BONL.
D67	F23E-B4	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: REPA with CORT.
D67	F23E-B5	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: PHOB with TELB.
D67	F23E-B6	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: PHON with TELE.
D67	F23E-B7	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: PHOI with TELI.
D57	F71G-A	If field 71G is present, the amount must not equal '0'.
D63	F51A-A	Field 51A is only valid in IFT.
G06	F77T-A	If the field is used, the Sender must set the validation flag to REMIT in field 119 of the User Header of the message. If field 77T is not present, the code of the validation flag must not be REMIT.
F72- <i>F</i>	A F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6)



should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].

If field 23E is repeated, the codes must appear in the following order:

SDVA,INTC,REPA,CORT,BONL,HOLD,CHQB,PHOB,TELB,PHO

D98 F23E-D N,TELE,PHOI,TELI



D75	C1-1	If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present, otherwise field 36 is not allowed.
D75	C1-2	If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present, otherwise field 36 is not allowed.
D49	C2	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.
E01	C3-A	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 23E may contain only the codes SDVA or INTC.
E02	С3-В	If field 23B contains one of the codes SSTD or SPAY, field 23E must not be used.
E06	C4	If field 55A is present, both fields 53A and 54A must also be present.
C81	C5	If field 56A is present, field 57A must also be present.
E16	C6	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 56A must not be present.
E13	C7-A	If field 71A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional.
D50	C7-B	If field 71A contains SHA, then field(s) 71F is(are) optional and field 71G is not allowed.



E15	C7-C	If field 71A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C8	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G is present, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.
C02	C9	The currency code in the fields 71G and 32A must be the same.
D19	C10	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then the following apply: a) if field 57A is not present, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a; b) if field 57A is present and the country code of the BIC in 57A is within the above list of country codes, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a. In all other cases, the presence of the IBAN (ISO-13616) is optional and its format is not validated in subfield Account of field 59a.
D97	F23E-A	In field 23E, Additional Information is only allowed when Instruction Code consists of the following code: REPA.
D67	F23E-B	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: REPA with CORT.
E46	F23E-C	If field 23E is repeated, the same code word must not be present more than once.
E04	F53a-A	If field 53a is present with option B, Party Identifier must be present in field 53B.
E10	F59a-A	In field 59a, Account must be present.
D57	F71G-A	If field 71G is present, the amount must not equal '0'.
F72-A	. F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
T27	F72-B	In field 72, if the code /INS/ is used at the beginning of a line, it must be followed by a valid BIC and be the only



information on that line.

	T47	F72-C	In field 72, if the code /INS/ is present at the beginning of a line, it must not be used again at the beginning of any other line.
	T81	F72-D	In field 72, the codes /REJT/ or /RETN/ must not be used.
	T82	F72-E	Field 72 must not include ERI, i.e. the codes /OCMT/ or /CHGS/ must not be used.
	D98	F23E-D	If field 23E is repeated, the codes must appear in the following order: SDVA,INTC,REPA,CORT.
MT104			
MT110			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence (Sequence B) must not be present more than ten times.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT190  MT191			
MT192			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT195			



	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT196			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT198			
	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT199 MT200			
	F72- <i>F</i>	A F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
MT202			
	C81	C1	If field 56a is present, then field 57a must also be present.
	F72- <i>F</i>	A F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
			2 L L





	C03	F19-A	The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the currency specified in field 32B.
	C01	C1	The amount in field 19 must equal the sum of the amounts in all occurrences of field 32B.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32B must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
	T10	C3	The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten times.
	FA72- A	FA72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	FB72- A	FB72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
MT205			
	F72-A	F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	C81	C1	If field 56a is present, then field 57a must also be present.
MT207			

T10 C1

MT210 --

The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten



			times.
	C06	C2	Either field 50a or field 52a, but not both, must be present in a repetitive sequence.
	C02	C3	The currency code must be the same for all occurrences of field 32B in the message.
	T00	FB-52a-A	{0} is not a valid Party Identifier. The value following the national clearing system code does not conform to the format specified for that code.
	T00	FB-56a-A	{0} is not a valid Party Identifier. The value following the national clearing system code does not conform to the format specified for that code.
MT290 -			
MT291 -  MT292 -			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
MTOOO	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT293 -  MT295 -			
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.



MT296			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT298			
	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT299			
MT300			
	D70	C1	In sequence A, field 21 is mandatory if field 22A contains the code AMND or CANC.
	D74	C2-A	Field 71F is not allowed in sequence C (if present), if field 94A contains one of the following codes: AGNT, BILA.
	D74	C2-B	Field 71F is not allowed in sequence C (if present), if field 94A (in sequence A) is not present.
	D74	C2-C	Sequence C with field 88a is mandatory, if field 94A (in sequence A) contains the code BROK.
	D76	C3-A	If field 17U in sequence A is Y, then sequence D is mandatory; if field 17U in sequence A is N, then sequence D is not allowed.
	D76	С3-В	If field 17U in sequence A is not present, then sequence D is not allowed.
	C58	C4	In sequence A, if field 77D is present and if the 6 first characters of the first line are equal to /VALD/ then the next 8 characters must contain a date expressed as YYYYMMDD and followed by the end of line code, i.e. CrLf.



	D96	FD-16A	In field 16A of sequence D, Number must equal the number of repetitions within sequence D.
	FC- 72-A	FC-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	T96	FA-22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 300. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
	FC- 29A-A	FC-29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
MT304	T22	FA-22C-B	Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the rightmost non-zero digit of field 36 in sequence B, preceded by the three digits to the left of it. If there are no digits to the left of it, the space must be zero filled.
	D02	C1	In sequence A, if field 22A is AMND or CANC, then field 21 is mandatory, otherwise it is optional.
	D02	C1	·
			mandatory, otherwise it is optional.  In sequence A, if field 94A is ASET, then fields 17O and 17N are not allowed; if field 94A is AFWD, then fields 17O and
	D03	C2	mandatory, otherwise it is optional.  In sequence A, if field 94A is ASET, then fields 17O and 17N are not allowed; if field 94A is AFWD, then fields 17O and 17N are mandatory.  In sequence A, if field 17O is Y, then field 17F is not
	D03	C2 C3-A	mandatory, otherwise it is optional.  In sequence A, if field 94A is ASET, then fields 17O and 17N are not allowed; if field 94A is AFWD, then fields 17O and 17N are mandatory.  In sequence A, if field 17O is Y, then field 17F is not allowed; if field 17O is N, then field 17F is mandatory.  In sequence A, if field 17O is not present, then field 17F is



D29	C5-A	If field 17F (in sequence A) is Y and field 17N (in sequence A) is Y, then sequence E is mandatory.
D29	C5-B	If field 17F (in sequence A) is Y and field 17N (in sequence A) is N, then sequence E is not allowed.
D29	C5-C	If field 17F (in sequence A) is N and field 17N (in sequence A) is Y or N, then sequence E is not allowed.
D29	C5-D	If field 17F (in sequence A) is not present and field 17N (in sequence A) is Y or N or not present, then sequence E is not allowed.
FC- 72-A	FC-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
FC- 29A-A	. FC-29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
D70	C1	In sequence A, field 21 is mandatory if either field 22B is not CONF or field 22B is CONF and field 22A is not NEWT; otherwise field 21 is optional.
		In sequence A, if field 94A is present and contains AGNT, then field 21N in sequence A is mandatory, otherwise field

MT305

MT320

In sequence A, if field 94A is present and contains AGN1, then field 21N in sequence A is mandatory, otherwise field 21N is optional.

In sequence B, field 32H is not allowed and field 30X is mandatory, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains CONF.

In sequence B, field 32H is mandatory and field 30X is not allowed, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains MATU.

In sequence B, both field 32H and field 30X are mandatory, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains ROLL.



D57	C4-A	The Amount subfield of field 32H (in sequence B) must be negative or zero, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains MATU and field 17R (in sequence B) is L.
D57	C4-B	The Amount subfield of field 32H (in sequence B) must be positive or zero, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains MATU and field 17R (in sequence B) is B.
D69	C5	In sequence A, if field 22B contains MATU, then field 30F in sequence B is not allowed, otherwise field 30F is optional.
D60	C6-A	In sequence B, if field 30F is present then field 38J in sequence B is mandatory.
D60	C6-B	In sequence B, if field 30F is not present then field 38J is not allowed.
E35	C7-A	In sequence C, if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence C is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
E35	С7-В	In sequence D, if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence D is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
E35	C7-C	In sequence E (if present), if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence E is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
E35	C7-D	In sequence F (if present), if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence F is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
D74	C8-A	Field 71F (in sequence H) is not allowed, if field 94A (in sequence A) is either not present or it contains any of the following codes: AGNT, BILA.
D74	C8-B	If field 94A (if present) in sequence A contains the code BROK, then sequence H and its field 88a are mandatory.
C02	C9	The currency code in the amount fields must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the entire message, except for fields 33B and 33E in sequence G.
C98	C10	In sequence H, field 15H may not be the only field, ie, if field 15H is present, then at least one of the other fields of



sequence H must be present.

			The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6)
	FH- 72-A	FH-72-A	should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	T96	FA-22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 320. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
	FH- 29A-A	FH-29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
	T22	FA-22C-B	Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the rightmost non-zero digit of field 37G in sequence B, preceded by the three digits to the left of it. If there are no digits to the left of it, the space must be zero filled.
T362 			
	D96	FC-18A-A	In Field 18A of sequence C, Number must equal the number of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F.
	D96	FC-18A-A FE-18A-A	·
			of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F.  In Field 18A of sequence E, Number must equal the number
	D96	FE-18A-A	of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F.  In Field 18A of sequence E, Number must equal the number of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F.  In field 22C (in sequence A), Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the year (its last two characters) and month of the
	D96 T22	FE-18A-A FA-22C	of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F.  In Field 18A of sequence E, Number must equal the number of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F.  In field 22C (in sequence A), Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the year (its last two characters) and month of the termination date in field 30P, in the format YYMM.



E50	C4	When the settlement method, ie, the second subfield of field 23A, is 'NET', the payments block (i.e. fields $30F$ $57a$ ) within sequence C or E must occur only once. i.e. field $18A$ in seq. C or E must be $=1$ .
E51	C5	When the settlement method, ie, the second subfield of field 23A, is 'GROSS', the payments block (i.e. fields 30F57a) within sequence C or E cannot occur more than three times. i.e field 18A must be <4.
E38	C6-A	The currency code of the fields 33F and 32H in sequence B must be the same.
E38	C6-B	The currency codes of the fields 33F and 32H in sequence D must be the same.
E35	C7-A	The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, if field 56a is not present in an occurrence of sequence C1, then field 86a is not allowed in the same occurrence. Otherwise, it is optional.
E35	C7-B	The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, if field 56a is not present in an occurrence of sequence E1, then field 86a is not allowed in the same occurrence. Otherwise, it is optional.
D02	C8	The related reference must be present for an amendment or cancellation. Thus, in sequence A, field 21 is mandatory if field 22A contains one of the following codes: AMND, CANC. Otherwise it is optional.
E39	C9-A	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FIXEDFIXED, then the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37L in sequence B, 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	С9-В	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FLOATFIXED, then the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B and 37L in sequence B.



E39	C9-C	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FIXEDFLOAT, then the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-D	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is CAPBUYER, then field 37J in sequence B is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37L in sequence B, 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	С9-Е	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is CAPSELLER, then field 37J in sequence D is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37L in sequence B and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-F	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FLOORBUYER, then field 37L in sequence B is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-G	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FLOORSLLER, then field 37L in sequence D is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37L in sequence B and 37J in sequence D.
		In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARBYER and if sequences B and D are both present, then in each sequence B and D, a minimum of one field 37J or 37L must be present and the presence of these fields should conform to the following conditions: 1) in sequence B if fields 37J and 37L are both present, then in sequence D either field 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory; 2) in sequence B if field 37J is present
E39	C9-H1	and field 37L is not present, then in sequence D field 37L is mandatory and field 37J is optional; 3) in sequence B if field



37J is not present and field 37L is present, then in sequence D field 37J is mandatory and field 37L is optional.

In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARBYER and if sequence B is not present, then in sequence D, either 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory.

In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARBYER and if sequence D is not present, then in sequence B, either 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory.

In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARSLLR and if sequences B and D are both present, then in each sequence B and D, a minimum of one field 37J or 37L must be present and the presence of these fields should conform to the following conditions: 1) in sequence B if fields 37J and 37L are both present, then in sequence D either field 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory; 2) in sequence B if field 37J is present and field 37L is not present, then in sequence D field 37L is mandatory and field 37L is present, then in sequence D field 37J is mandatory and field 37L is optional.

In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARSLLR and if sequence B is not present, then in sequence D, either 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory.

F39 C9-H2

E39 C9-H3

E39 C9-I1

E39 C9-I2



In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor

	E39	C9-13	rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARSLLR and if sequence D is not present, then in sequence B, either 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory.
	FA- 72-A	FA-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	T96	FA-22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 362 Single Currency Interest Rate Derivative Confirmation. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
	FA- 29A- <i>F</i>	A FA-29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
MT390	-		
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT395			
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.



	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT396 -	-		
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT398 -	-		
	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT399 -  MT400 - 			
	C11	C1	Field 57a may only be present when fields 53a and 54a are both present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 33A must be the same.
MT405 -	-		
	D81	FA-23E	In field 23E of sequence A, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
	D63	FA-51A	Field 51A may only be used in IFT, and not in FIN.
	D81	FA1-23C	In field 23C of sequence A1, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.



D81	FB-23E	In field 23E of sequence B, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D81	FB1-23C	In field 23C of sequence B1, Narrative must only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D81	FB2-23F	In field 23F of sequence B2, Narrative may only be present when the code 'OTHR' is present in Code. It is not allowed in all other cases.
T70	FB-82S	In field 82S of sequence B, either Account Id or Place or both must be present.
T75	FB2-38B-A	In field 38B of sequence B2, Day must be present when Frequency contains the code 'MONT' and Timing in Period contains the code word 'OTHR'. It is not allowed in all other cases.
T05	FB2-38B-B	In field 38B of sequence B2, Day (if present) must contain a number between 01 and 31.
C03	FC-19	The number of decimal digits in field 19 of sequence C must not exceed the maximum for its corresponding currency in field 32a Proceeds to be Remitted in sequence C.
D86	C1A	Field 23E must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B but not in both.
D86	C1B	Field 50D must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B but not in both.
D87	C2A	When present in sequence A, field 26T must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 26T is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D87	C2B	When present in sequence A, field 77B must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 77B is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D87	C2C	When present in sequence A, field 71A must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 71A is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.



D87	C2D	When present in sequence A, field 52a must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 52a is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D87	C2E	When present in sequence A, field 50L must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 50L is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D88	C3A	If field 71F is present in one or more occurrences of sequence B, then it must also be present in sequence C. Conversely, if field 71F is not present in any occurrence of sequence B, then it must not be present in sequence C.
D88	C3B	If field 71G is present in one or more occurrences of sequence B, then it must also be present in sequence C. Conversely, if field 71G is not present in any occurrence of sequence B, then it must not be present in sequence C.
D89	C4	If sequence C is present and the sum of the fields 32a in sequence B equals the amount indicated in field 32a in sequence C, then field 19 must not be present in sequence C. If sequence C is present and the sum of the fields 32a in sequence B does not equal the amount indicated in field 32a in sequence C, then field 19 must be present in sequence C and must equal the sum of all the fields 32a in sequence B.
D90	C6A-1	The subsequence A1 Avalisation Details is mandatory if the Type subfield of field 23E in sequence A contains BAAV.
D90	C6A-2	The subsequence A1 Avalisation Details is not allowed if either field 23E in sequence A is not present or the Type subfield of field 23E in sequence A contains one of the following codes: BACC, BNAC, RCPT, PRNO and OTHR.
D90	C6B-1	The subsequence B1 Avalisation Details is mandatory in an occurrence of sequence B if the Type subfield of field 23E in the same occurrence of sequence B contains BAAV.
D90	C6B-2	The subsequence B1 Avalisation Details is not allowed in an occurrence of sequence B if either field 23E is not present in the same occurrence of sequence B or the Type subfield of field 23E in the same occurrence of sequence B contains one of the following codes: BACC, BNAC, RCPT, PRNO and OTHR.
D 90	30D-Z	OTTIN.



D91	C7A	In sequence A, if field 71A contains either the code 'SHA' or 'BEN', field 17A must be used. If field 71A contains the code 'OUR', field 17A must not be used. If field 71A is not present, field 17A is optional.
D91	C7B	In an occurrence of sequence B, if field 71A contains either the code 'SHA' or 'BEN', field 17A must be used. If field 71A contains the code 'OUR', field 17A must not be used. If field 71A is not present, field 17A is optional.
C02	C8-1	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-2	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-3	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-4	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-5	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-6	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.

C02	C8-7	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
D94	C9A	In sequence A, the presence of fields 22D and 22E is dependent on the presence and the content of subfield 1 of field 23E. i.e. field 22D and field 22E are not allowed, if field 23E is not present; field 22D is mandatory and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: BACC, BAAV and BNAC; field 22D is not allowed and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: RCPT and PRNO; both field 22D and field 22E are optional, if field 23E contains OTHR.
D94	С9В	In each occurrence of sequence B, the presence of fields 22D and 22E is dependent on the presence and the content of subfield 1 of field 23E. i.e. field 22D and field 22E are not allowed, if field 23E is not present; field 22D is mandatory and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: BACC, BAAV and BNAC; field 22D is not allowed and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: RCPT and PRNO; both field 22D and field 22E are optional, if field 23E contains OTHR.
D95	C10A-1	Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In sequence A, if field 23E contains the code BACC or BAAV, then field 22D must contain the code CPAY and field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNPY.
D95	C10A-2	Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In sequence A, if field 23E contains the code BNAC, then field 22D must contain one of the following codes: CACC, CACP and CPAY. In addition to this, if field 22D is CACC, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAC; if field 22D is CACP, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAP or PNPY; if field 22D is CPAY, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNPY.
D95	C10B-1	Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In an occurrence of sequence B, if field 23E contains the code BACC or BAAV, then field 22D must contain the code CPAY



and field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNPY.

			Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In an occurrence of sequence B, if field 23E contains the code BNAC, then field 22D must contain one of the following codes: CACC, CACP and CPAY. In addition to this, if field 22D is CACC, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAC; if field 22D is CACP, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAP or PNPY; if field 22D is CPAY,
	D95	C10B-2	then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNPY.
	FA- 72-A	FA-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	FB- 72-A	FB-72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
MT410			
	T10	C1	Fields 20, 21, and 32a may not appear more than ten times.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT412			
	T10	C1	Fields 20, 21 and 32A (Sequence A) may not appear more than ten times.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32A must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT416			
	D81	FA-23E	In field 23E of sequence A, Narrative may only be used in



combination with 'OTHR'.

D63	FA-51A	Field 51A of sequence A may only be used in IFT, and not in FIN.
D81	FB-23E	In field 23E of sequence B, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D78	C1	Field 23E must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B but not in both.
D83	C2A	When present in sequence A, field 71F must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 71F is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D83	C2B	When present in sequence A, field 77A must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 77A is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
C02	C3-1	The MT 416 is a 'single currency' message. This means that the currency code in all amount fields, ie, field 71F in sequence A and fields 32a and 71F in sequence B must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C3-2	The MT 416 is a 'single currency' message. This means that the currency code in all amount fields, ie, field 71F in sequence A and fields 32a and 71F in sequence B must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C3-3	The MT 416 is a 'single currency' message. This means that the currency code in all amount fields, ie, field 71F in sequence A and fields 32a and 71F in sequence B must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
T10	C1	Fields 20, 21 and 32a may not appear more than ten times.
C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.



MT420 -



	T10	C1	Fields 20, 21 and 32a may not appear more than ten times.
	C10	C2	At least one of the fields in the non-repetitive sequence (Field 72, 75 or 76) must be present.
	C02	C3	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT430			
	C09	C1	If field 33a is present in a sequence A, field 32a must be present in the same sequence.
	C26	C2	At least one optional field 32a or field 74 must be present.
MT450			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten times.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32A must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT455			
			The currency code in the amount fields 32A and 33a must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the
	C02	C1	message.
MT456			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten times.
	C49	C2	If field 71B is present, the amounts expressed in field 32a and 33D must be different.
	C02	C3-1	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 33D must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C3-2	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 33D must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the



## message.

			3
MT490 -	-		
MT491 -	-		
MT492 -	-		
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT495 -	-		
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT496 -	-		
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT498 -			



	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT499  MT500			
	E08	C1	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FD-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT501			
	E08	C1	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT502	T12	FD-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	K22	FB-22a-A	Qualifier TOOR codes BCSE, BCSH and BMIN are only to be used for orders to buy.
	K22	FB-22a-B	Qualifier TOOR codes SLOS, SPLU, SSEX and SSHO are only to be used for orders to sell.
	K22	FB-22a-C	If Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001



- 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.

E62	C1	In Subsequence C3, if an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
E64	C2-A	If the Function of the Message (field : 23G:) is CANC and the Ordered Quantity (field : 36B::ORDR) is present, then the Quantity to Cancel (field : 36B::CANC) must be present in the order details sequence. If the Function of the Message is not CANC, the Quantity to Cancel is not allowed.
E64	C2-B	If the Function of the Message (field :23G:) is CANC and the Ordered Amount (field :19A::ORDR) is present, then the Amount to Cancel (field :19A::CANC) must be present in the order details sequence. If the Function of the Message is not CANC, the Amount to Cancel is not allowed.
E74	C3	The Type of Order Indicator (field :22F::TOOR in Sequence B) and/or the Price Limit (field :90a::LIMI in Subsequence B1) must be present.
E08	C4	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E84	C5-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
		The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence C1 cannot



E84	C5-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A7	The party field :95a::DEI4 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A8	The party field :95a::DEI5 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A11	The party field:95a::DEI8 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A13	The party field :95a::PSET for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A14	The party field :95a::REAG for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A15	The party field :95a::RECU for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A17	The party field:95a::REI2 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A20	The party field:95a::REI5 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A21	The party field:95a::REI6 for subsequence C1 cannot



appear more than once in sequence C.

E84	C5-A22	The party field: 95a::REI7 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A23	The party field: 95a::REI8 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A24	The party field:95a::REI9 for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-A25	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-B1	The party field 95a:: ACCW for subsequence C2 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-B2	The party field 95a::BENM for subsequence C2 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-B3	The party field 95a::PAYE for subsequence C2 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	C5-C1	The party field:95a::EXCH for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-C2	The party field :95a::MEOR for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-C3	The party field :95a::MERE for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-C4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-C5	The party field:95a::VEND for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-C6	The party field:95a::TRAG for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E58	C6	In sequence B, either an ordered quantity (field :36B::ORDR) or an ordered amount (field :19A::ORDR) must be present, but not both.
E86	C7-A1	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI9 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DEI8 must be present in another subsequence



C1.

E86	C7-A2	In sequence C, if :95a::DEI8 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A3	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI7 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DEI6 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A4	In sequence C, if :95a::DEI6 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A5	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI5 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DEI4 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A6	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI4 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DEI3 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A7	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI3 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DEI2 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A8	In sequence C, if :95a::DEI2 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A9	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI1 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A10	In sequence C, if :95a::DECU is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A11	In sequence C, if :95a::SELL is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::DEAG must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A12	In sequence C, if :95a::REI9 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subsequence C1.



E86	C7-A13	In sequence C, if:95a::REI8 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::REI7 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A14	In sequence C, if :95a::REI7 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A15	In sequence C, if :95a::REI6 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A16	In sequence C, if :95a::REI5 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A17	In sequence C, if :95a::REI4 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A18	In sequence C, if:95a::REI3 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::REI2 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A19	In sequence C, if :95a::REI2 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A20	In sequence C, if:95a::REI1 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::RECU must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A21	In sequence C, if:95a::RECU is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::BUYR must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A22	In sequence C, if :95a::BUYR is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REAG must be present in another subsequence C1.
E52	C8	In subsequence C1, if field :95a::PSET is present, then field :97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E53	С9	In sequence B, if field:22H::BUSE//SWIT is present, then subsequence A1 Linkages is mandatory, and field:20C::PREV must be present in minimum one occurrence of



## subsequence A1 Linkages.

	D71	C10	If field: 22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence C, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence D must contain field: 95a::VEND.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT509			
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E37	C1-A	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is REJT and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field :25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field :25D:: must be :25D::CPRC//REJT or :25D::IPRC//REJT or :25D::RPRC//REJT.
	E37	C1-B	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is NMAT and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field :25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field :25D:: must be :25D::MTCH//NMAT.
	E37	C1-C	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is NAFI and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field :25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field :25D:: must be :25D::AFFM//NAFI.
	E37	C1-D	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is REPR and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field :25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field :25D:: must be :25D::CPRC//REPR or :25D::IPRC//REPR or :25D::RPRC//REPR.
	E58	C2	In sequence B, either a quantity (field :36B::) or an amount (field :19A::) must be present, but not both.
	K22	FB-22a-A	If Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.

MT513 --



## -----

K22	FC-22a-A	If Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
K22	FC-22a-B	Qualifier TOOR codes BCSE, BCSH and BMIN are only to be used for orders to buy.
K22	FC-22a-C	Qualifier TOOR codes SLOS, SPLU, SSEX and SSHO are only to be used for orders to sell.
E62	C1	If an Exchange Rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present, the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
E73	C2	If Settlement Amount (:19A::SETT) is present in sequence C, it must not be present in any occurrence of subsequence D3.
E08	C3	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E84	C4-A1	The party field :95a::BUYR for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A3	The party field :95a::DECU for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.



E84	C4-A7	The party field:95a::DEI4 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A10	The party field: 95a:: DEI7 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A11	The party field: 95a:: DEI8 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A13	The party field:95a::PSET for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A15	The party field:95a::RECU for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A16	The party field: 95a::REI1 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A20	The party field:95a::REI5 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A21	The party field: 95a::REI6 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A22	The party field :95a::REI7 for subsequence D1 cannot



appear more than once in sequence D.

E84	C4-A23	The party field:95a::REI8 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A24	The party field:95a::REI9 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A25	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B1	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B2	The party field:95a::BENM for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B3	The party field:95a::PAYE for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-C1	The party field:95a::EXCH for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-C2	The party field:95a::MEOR for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-C3	The party field:95a::MERE for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-C4	The party field:95a::TRRE for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-C5	The party field: 95a:: VEND for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-C6	The party field: 95a::TRAG for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
LOT	04 00	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI9 is present in subsequence D1,
E86	C5-A1	then: 95a:: DEI8 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A2	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI8 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subsequence D1.



E86	C5-A3	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI7 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A4	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI6 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A5	In sequence D, if:95a::DEI5 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::DEI4 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A6	In sequence D, if:95a::DEI4 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::DEI3 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A7	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI3 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A8	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI2 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A9	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI1 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A10	In sequence D, if:95a::DECU is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::SELL must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A11	In sequence D, if:95a::SELL is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::DEAG must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A12	In sequence D, if:95a::REI9 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::REI8 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A13	In sequence D, if:95a::REI8 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::REI7 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A14	In sequence D, if:95a::REI7 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::REI6 must be present in another subsequence



D1.

E86	C5-A15	In sequence D, if:95a::REI6 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::REI5 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A16	In sequence D, if :95a::REI5 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A17	In sequence D, if:95a::REI4 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::REI3 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A18	In sequence D, if :95a::REI3 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A19	In sequence D, if :95a::REI2 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A20	In sequence D, if :95a::REI1 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A21	In sequence D, if :95a::RECU is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A22	In sequence D, if:95a::BUYR is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::REAG must be present in another subsequence D1.
E52	C6	In subsequence D1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
D71	C7	If field :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence D, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence E must contain field :95a::VEND.
T12	FC-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c







E62	C1	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
E73	C2	If the Settlement Amount (:19A::SETT) is present in sequence C, it must not be present in any occurrence of subsequence D3.
E08	C3	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E84	C4-A1	The party field :95a::BUYR for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A3	The party field :95a::DECU for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A4	The party field :95a::DEI1 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A5	The party field :95a::DEI2 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A6	The party field :95a::DEI3 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A7	The party field :95a::DEI4 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A8	The party field :95a::DEI5 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A9	The party field :95a::DEI6 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 for subsequence D1 cannot



appear more than once in sequence D.

E84	C4-A11	The party field:95a::DEI8 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A13	The party field :95a::PSET for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A15	The party field:95a::RECU for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A16	The party field :95a::REI1 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A17	The party field :95a::REI2 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A18	The party field:95a::REI3 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A19	The party field:95a::REI4 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A20	The party field:95a::REI5 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A21	The party field :95a::REI6 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A22	The party field :95a::REI7 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A23	The party field :95a::REI8 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4A-24	The party field:95a::REI9 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A25	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.



E84	C4-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A27	The party field :95a::BENM for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A28	The party field:95a::PAYE for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B1	The party field :95a::EXCH for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-B2	The party field:95a::MEOR for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-B3	The party field:95a::MERE for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-B4	The party field:95a::TRRE for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-B5	The party field:95a::VEND for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-B6	The party field: 95a::TRAG for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-B7	The party field: 95a:: INPA for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E86	C5-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A6	If:95a::DEI4 is present in subseq D1, then:95a::DEI3



must be present in another subseq D1.

E86	C5-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq D1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-A11	If :95a::SELL is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEAG must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	C5-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq D1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq D1.



	E86	C5-B11	If :95a::BUYR is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REAG must be present in another subseq D1.
	E52	C6	In subsequence D1, if field :95a::PSET is present, then field :97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
	E53	C7	In sequence C, if field:22H::BUSE//SWIT is present, then field:20C::PREV must be present in minimum one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages.
	D71	C8	If field: 22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence D, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence E must contain field: 95a::VEND. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.
	T12	FC-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	K22	FC-22a-A	In field 22a of sequence C, if Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
MT519 -	-		
	E08	C1	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT520 -	-		
MT521 -	-		
MT522 -  MT523 -			



MT524	
MT530	
MT531	
MT532	
MT533	
MT534	
MT535	

If the Activity Flag (field :17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is N, then sequence B must not be present. Otherwise, sequence B is mandatory.

If the Activity Flag (field :17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is Y and if the statement refers to an accounting statement, ie, field :22F::STTY//ACCT is present in sequence A, then at least one occurrence of subsequence B1 is required, and in each occurrence of subsequence B1 both fields Price (field :90a:) and Holding Value (field :19A::HOLD) must be specified.

If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.

If the Activity Flag (field:17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is Y and if field:17B::CONS in sequence A is also Y, then in every occurrence of sequence B field:97a::SAFE and field:17B::ACTI are mandatory.

E66 C1

E82 C2

E08 C3

E56 C4



	E69	C5	If the Activity Flag (field :17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is Y and if the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) in sequence B Sub-safekeeping Account indicates no information to be reported, ie, N, then subsequence B1 Financial Instrument must not be present. Subsequence B1 Financial Instrument is otherwise mandatory.
	E58	C6	In each occurrence of subsequence B1, if field:93C::PEND is present in one of the occurrences of subsequence B1b, then fields:93C::PDUM and:93C::PDMT are not allowed in the other occurrences of subsequence B1b.
	E59	C7	In each occurrence of subsequence B1, if field:93C::PENR is present in one of the occurrences of subsequence B1b, then fields:93C::PRUM and:93C::PRMT are not allowed in the other occurrences of subsequence B1b.
	D03	C8	If field:94a:: is present in Sequence B, then field:93B::AGGR and field:94a::SAFE are not allowed in any occurrence of Subsequence B1b.
	D04	C9	If field: 93B:: AGGR is present in Subsequence B1b, then: field 94a:: SAFE must be present in the same Subsequence B1b sequence.
	D05	C10	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1b, if field:93B::AVAI or/and:93B::NAVL is/are present, then:field:93B::AGGR must be present in the same occurrence of Subsequence B1b.
	T12	FB1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
,			
	E66	C1	If the Activity Flag (field :17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is N, then sequence B must not be present. Otherwise, sequence B is mandatory.
	E83	C2	If the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a Posting Amount (field :19A::PSTA).
	E84	C3-1	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field:95a::BUYR (in subsequence B1a2a)

MT536



cannot appear more than once.

E84	C3-2	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEAG (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-3	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field :95a::DECU (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-4	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI1 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-5	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI2 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-6	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI3 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-7	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI4 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-8	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field:95a::DEI5 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-9	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI6 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-10	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI7 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-11	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DE18 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-12	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI9 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.



E84	C3-13	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a:: PSET (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-14	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REAG (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-15	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::RECU (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-16	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI1 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-17	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI2 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-18	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI3 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-19	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI4 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-20	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI5 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-21	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI6 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-22	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI7 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-23	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI8 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-24	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI9 (in subsequence B1a2a)



## cannot appear more than once.

E84	C3-25	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field :95a::SELL (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E86	C4-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A3	If:95a::DEI7 is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A4	If:95a::DEI6 is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A5	If:95a::DEI5 is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A8	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI5



must be present in another subseq B1a2a.

E86	C4-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B7	If:95a::REI3 is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E08	C5	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E52	C6	In subsequence B1a2a, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E56	C7	In sequence A, if field :17B::ACTI is Y and field :17B::CONS is also Y, then in every occurrence of sequence B Subsafekeeping Account, field :97a::SAFE and field :17B::ACTI are mandatory.
E69	C8	If field:17B::ACTI in sequence A is Y and if the Activity Flag (field:17B::ACTI) in sequence B Sub-safekeeping Account indicates no information to be reported, ie, N, then subsequence B1 Financial Instrument must not be present. Subsequence B1 Financial Instrument is otherwise mandatory.
T12	FB1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c



## -----

T12	FB2b-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FC2-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
E66	C1-A	In sequence A General Information, if the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) indicates no information to be reported, ie, N, then sequence B Status and sequence C Transactions must not be present.
E66	C1-B	If the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) indicates that there is information to be reported, ie, Y and Statement Structure Type Indicator is per statuses (field :22H::STST//STAT), then sequence B Status is mandatory and sequence C Transactions is not allowed.
E66	C1-C	If the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) in sequence A General Information indicates that there is information to be reported, ie, Y and Statement Structure Type Indicator is per transactions (field :22H::STST//TRAN), then sequence B Status is not allowed and sequence C Transactions is mandatory.
F02	C2 A	In subsequence B2b, if the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a
E83	C2-A	posting amount (field : 19A::PSTA).  In subsequence C2, if the instruction is against payment
E83	C2-B	(:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a posting amount (field:19A::PSTA).
E84	C3-A1	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::BUYR.
E84	C3-A2	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEAG.
E84	C3-A3	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DECU.



E84	C3-A4	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI1.
E84	C3-A5	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI2.
E84	C3-A6	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI3.
E84	C3-A7	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI4.
E84	C3-A8	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI5.
E84	C3-A9	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI6.
E84	C3-A10	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI7.
E84	C3-A11	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DE18.
E84	C3-A12	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::DEI9.
E84	C3-A13	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::PSET.
E84	C3-A14	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REAG.
E84	C3-A15	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the



party field : 95a::RECU.

E84	C3-A16	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI1.
E84	C3-A17	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI2.
E84	C3-A18	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI3.
E84	C3-A19	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI4.
E84	C3-A20	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI5.
E84	C3-A21	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI6.
E84	C3-A22	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI7.
E84	C3-A23	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI8.
E84	C3-A24	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::REI9.
E84	C3-A25	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the party field:95a::SELL.
E84	C3-B1	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::BUYR.



E84	C3-B2	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEAG.
E84	C3-B3	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DECU.
E84	C3-B4	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI1.
E84	C3-B5	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI2.
E84	C3-B6	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI3.
E84	C3-B7	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::DEI4.
E84	C3-B8	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::DEI5.
E84	C3-B9	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI6.
E84	C3-B10	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI7.
E84	C3-B11	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI8.
E84	C3-B12	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::DEI9.
E84	C3-B13	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the



party field:95a::PSET.

E84	C3-B14	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field :95a::REAG.
E84	C3-B15	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::RECU.
E84	C3-B16	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::REI1.
E84	C3-B17	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::REI2.
E84	C3-B18	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::REI3.
E84	C3-B19	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::REI4.
E84	C3-B20	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::REI5.
E84	C3-B21	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::REI6.
E84	C3-B22	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::REI7.
E84	C3-B23	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::REI8.
E84	C3-B24	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field: 95a::REI9.



E84	C3-B25	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the party field:95a::SELL.
E85	C4-A	If the instruction is a delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in subsequence B2b) and the Settlement Parties subsequence B2b1 is used, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subsequence B2b1 must contain party field:95a::REAG.
E85	C4-B	If the instruction is a receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in subsequence B2b) and the Settlement Parties subsequence B2b1 is used, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subsequence B2b1 must contain party field:95a::DEAG.
E85	C4-C	If the instruction is a delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in subsequence C2) and the Settlement Parties subsequence C2a is used, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subsequence C2a must contain party field :95a::REAG.
E85	C4-D	If the instruction is a receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in subsequence C2) and the Settlement Parties subsequence C2a is used, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subsequence C2a must contain party field:95a::DEAG.
E86	C5-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq B2b1.



E86	C5-A7	If:95a::DEI3 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B2	If:95a::REI8 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B3	If:95a::REI7 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B4	If:95a::REI6 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B5	If:95a::REI5 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B6	If:95a::REI4 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B7	If:95a::REI3 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B8	If:95a::REI2 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B9	If:95a::REI1 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::RECU must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-B10	If:95a::RECU is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq B2b1.
E86	C5-C1	If:95a::DEI9 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DEI7



must be present in another subseq C2a.

E86	C5-C3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C7	If:95a::DEI3 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C8	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C10	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::SELL must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D2	If:95a::REI8 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D4	If:95a::REI6 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D5	If:95a::REI5 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D6	If:95a::REI4 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq C2a.



E86	C5-D8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq C2a.
E08	C6	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E52	C7-A	In subsequence B2b1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E52	С7-В	In subsequence C2a, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E37	C8-A1	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CAND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A2	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CANP, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A3	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A4	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is NMAT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::MTCH//NMAT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A5	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PEND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::SETT//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.



E37	C8-A6	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PENF, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::SETT//PENF, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B1	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field :24B:: is CAND, then field :25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be :25D::IPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B2	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CANP, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::IPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B3	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B4	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is NMAT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::MTCH//NMAT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B5	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PEND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::SETT//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B6	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PENF, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::SETT//PENF, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
K22	K22	In field 22a of sequence C, if Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.



E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::BOOK cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field: 19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field : 19A::POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field :19A::SETT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field : 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of the subsequence E3.

E87	C1-A18	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field :19A::STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field :19A::VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A::COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A26	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E88	C2	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the settlement amount (field :19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.
		If sequence C is present two or more times, the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none (Error code(s): E89).In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the settlement amounts (fields:19A::SETT) in
E89	C3	(sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all



occurrences of these fields in the message.

E90	C4	In sequence A, if the total of linked settlement instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the current settlement instruction number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
E62	C5	In (sub)sequence E3, if an exchange rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding resulting amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the resulting amount is not allowed.
LUZ	03	resulting amount is not anowed.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A2	The party field:95a::DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A3	The party field:95a::DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A7	The party field:95a::DEI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 for subsequence E1 cannot



appear more than once in a message.

E84	C6-A11	The party field :95a::DEI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A12	The party field :95a::DEI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A13	The party field :95a::PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A14	The party field :95a::REAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A15	The party field :95a::RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A20	The party field: 95a::REI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A21	The party field: 95a::REI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A22	The party field: 95a::REI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A23	The party field: 95a::REI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A24	The party field: 95a::REI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A25	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C6-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A27	The party field :95a::BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A28	The party field :95a::PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B1	The party field :95a::EXCH for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B2	The party field :95a::MEOR for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B3	The party field :95a::MERE for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B4	The party field :95a::TRRE for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B5	The party field :95a::INVE for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B6	The party field :95a::VEND for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B7	The party field :95a::TRAG for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
		If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::DEAG and another
E91	C7	one must contain party field :95a::PSET.
E86	C8-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5



must be present in another subseq E1.

E86	C8-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A8	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B1	If:95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E14	C11	If field: 22F::REPT//CALL is present in sequence D, then the message should be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::REPT//CALL then the conditional rule does not apply.
E14	C12	If field: 22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If field: 22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM.if the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.
E99	C13	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E70	C14	If field: 22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a seller must be specified, i.e., one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field: 95a::SELL.
D71	C15	If field: 22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field: 95a::VEND.If the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.
T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c



-----

K22	K22	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field: 19A:: CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A:: ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.



E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field: 19A:: SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A::STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E92	C2	It is mandatory to specify a settlement amount: one occurrence of the amounts subsequence E3 must contain amount field: 19A::SETT.
E88	C3	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the settlement amount (field :19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.



E89	C4	If sequence C is present two or more times, the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the sum of all occurrences of the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and b) the currency code in the settlement amounts (fields 19A::SETT in (sub) sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E90	C5	In sequence A, if the total of linked settlement instructions (field : 99B::TOSE) is present, then the current settlement instruction number (field : 99B::SETT) must be present.
E62	C6	In (sub)sequence E3, if an exchange rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding resulting amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the resulting amount is not allowed.
E84	C7-A1	The party field: 95a::BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A6	The party field: 95a:: DEI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A7	The party field: 95a:: DEI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A8	The party field: 95a:: DEI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C7-A9	The party field: 95a:: DEI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A10	The party field: 95a:: DEI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A11	The party field: 95a:: DEI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A12	The party field: 95a:: DEI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A13	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A15	The party field: 95a::RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A16	The party field: 95a:: REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A17	The party field: 95a:: REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A18	The party field: 95a:: REI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A19	The party field: 95a:: REI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A20	The party field: 95a:: REI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A21	The party field: 95a:: REI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A22	The party field: 95a:: REI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A23	The party field: 95a:: REI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A24	The party field: 95a:: REI9 for subsequence E1 cannot



appear more than once in a message .

E84	C7-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A27	The party field: 95a:: BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-B2	The party field: 95a:: MEOR for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-B3	The party field: 95a:: MERE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-B5	The party field: 95a:: INVE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message .
E91	C8	If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::DEAG and another
E91	C8	one must contain party field :95a::PSET
E86	C9-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C9-A3	If:95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A8	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must



E8	6 C9-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E8	6 C9-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
EO	8 C10	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message
E5:	2 C11	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E1-	4 C12	If field: 22F::REPT//CALL is present in sequence D, then the message should be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::REPT//CALL then the conditional rule does not apply.
E1-	4 C13	If field: 22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If field: 22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM.if the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.
E9	9 C14	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E7	O C15	If field: 22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a seller must be specified, i.e. one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field: 95a::SELL
D7	1 C16	If field :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field :95a::VEND.If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.



{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is

The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than

one occurrence of subsequence E3.

T12 FB-35B-A ISIN1!e12!c MT542 --If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 K22 K22 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority. The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A1 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A2 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: BOOK cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A3 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: CHAR cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A4 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A5 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A6 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than F87 C1-A7 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: ISDI cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A8 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: LEVY cannot appear in more than F87 C1-A9 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A10 one occurrence of subsequence E3. The amount field: 19A:: LOCO cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A11 one occurrence of subsequence E3.

E87

C1-A12



E87	C1-A13	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field: 19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field: 19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
EO7	CI-AI9	The amount field: 19A::STEX cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A20	one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
		The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A25	one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A26	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
		If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only
E88	C2	once, Settlement Amount (field : 19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.



	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must
C3	be equal to the settlement amount (field :19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the Settlement Amounts (fields 19A::SETT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C4	In sequence A, if the Total of Linked Settlement Instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the Current Settlement Instruction Number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
C5	In subsequence E3, if an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
C6-A1	The party field: 95a::BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
C6-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
C6-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
C6-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
C6-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
C6-A6	The party field: 95a:: DEI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
C6-A7	The party field: 95a:: DEI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.

E89

E90

E62

E84

E84

E84

E84

E84

E84

E84



E84	C6-A8	The party field: 95a:: DEI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A9	The party field: 95a:: DEI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A10	The party field: 95a:: DEI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A11	The party field: 95a:: DEI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A12	The party field: 95a:: DEI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A13	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A14	The party field: 95a:: REAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A15	The party field: 95a:: RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A16	The party field: 95a:: REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A17	The party field: 95a:: REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A18	The party field: 95a:: REI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A19	The party field: 95a:: REI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A20	The party field: 95a:: REI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A21	The party field: 95a:: REI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A22	The party field: 95a:: REI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A23	The party field: 95a:: REI8 for subsequence E1 cannot



appear more than once in a message.

E84	C6-A24	The party field: 95a::REI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A27	The party field: 95a:: BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B2	The party field: 95a:: MEOR for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B3	The party field: 95a:: MERE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B5	The party field: 95a:: INVE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
		If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::REAG and another
E93	C7	one must contain party field :95a::PSET.
E86	C8-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C8-A3	If:95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A4	If:95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A5	If:95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B7	If:95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must



E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E14	C11	If field: 22F::REPT//CALL is present in sequence D, then the message should be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::REPT//CALL then the conditional rule does not apply.
E14	C12	If field: 22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If field: 22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM.
E99	C13	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E70	C14	If field :22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a buyer must be specified; i.e., one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field :95a::BUYR.
D71	C15	If :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field :95a::VEND.If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.
T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is



## ISIN1!e12!c



K22	K22	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field: 19A:: CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A:: ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.



E87	C1-A14	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field:19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A:: WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
		It is mandatory to specify a settlement amount: one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts, must contain
E92	C2	Amount field : 19A:: SETT.
E88	C3	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the Settlement Amount (field :19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.



		If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a)the sum of all occurrences of the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and b)the currency code in the Settlement Amounts (fields 19A::SETT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all
E89	C4	occurrences of these fields in the message.
E90	C5	In sequence A, if the Total of Linked Settlement Instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the Current Settlement Instruction Number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
E62	C6	In subsequence E3, if an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the Resulting Amountis not allowed.
E84	C7-A1	The party field: 95a:: BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A6	The party field: 95a:: DEI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A7	The party field: 95a:: DEI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A8	The party field: 95a:: DEI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C7-A9	The party field: 95a:: DEI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A10	The party field: 95a:: DEI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A11	The party field: 95a:: DEI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A12	The party field: 95a:: DEI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A13	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A14	The party field: 95a:: REAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A15	The party field: 95a:: RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A16	The party field: 95a:: REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A17	The party field: 95a:: REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A18	The party field: 95a:: REI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A19	The party field: 95a:: REI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A20	The party field: 95a:: REI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A21	The party field: 95a:: REI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A22	The party field: 95a:: REI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A23	The party field: 95a:: REI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A24	The party field:95a::REI9 for subsequence E1 cannot



appear more than once in a message.

E84	C7-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-A27	The party field: 95a:: BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B2	The party field: 95a:: MEOR for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B3	The party field: 95a:: MERE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B5	The party field: 95a:: INVE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C7-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.	
		If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of the Settlement Parties subsequence E1 must contain party field: 95a::REAG and	
E93	C8	another one must contain party field :95a::PSET.	
E86	C9-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C9-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.	



E86	C9-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B4	If:95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B5	If:95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B6	If:95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must



E86	C9-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C10	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
E52	C11	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E14	C12	If field :22F::REPT//CALL is present in sequence D, then the message should be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC.If Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::REPT//CALL then the conditional rule does not apply.
E14	C13	If field :22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC. If field :22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM.If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.
E99	C14	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E70	C15	If field :22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a buyer must be specified, i.e. one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field :95a::BUYR.
D71	C16	If field :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field :95a::VEND.If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.



{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is

T12 FB-35B-A ISIN1!e12!c MT544 --If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 K22 FB-22F-A - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority. The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A1 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A2 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: BOOK cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A3 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: CHAR cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A4 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A5 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A6 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field : 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A7 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: ESTT cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A8 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: ISDI cannot appear in more than F87 C1-A9 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A:: LEVY cannot appear in more than E87 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. C1-A10 The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than E87 C1-A11 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts. The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than

one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.

E87

C1-A12



E87	C1-A13	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field :19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A::STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field :19A::WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
		The amount field :19A::COAX cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A25	one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.  The amount field :19A::ACCA cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A26	one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.  If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only
E88	C2	once, the Settled Amount (field : 19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.



E89	C3	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the settled amounts (fields 19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
207		
E62	C4	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed. This check applies to subsequence E3.
		The party field:95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once
E84	C5-A1	in a message.
E84	C5-A2	The party field:95a::DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A3	The party field:95a::DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
		The party field: 95a::DEI4 cannot appear more than once in
E84	C5-A7	a message.
E84	C5-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 cannot appear more than once in



## a message.

E84	C5-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A11	The party field:95a::DEI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A13	The party field:95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A14	The party field :95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A15	The party field :95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A19	The party field: 95a:: REI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A20	The party field: 95a::REI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A21	The party field: 95a::REI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A22	The party field: 95a::REI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A23	The party field: 95a:: REI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A24	The party field: 95a::REI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C5-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-A26	The party field:95a::ACCW cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-A27	The party field :95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-A28	The party field:95a::PAYE cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-B1	The party field:95a::EXCH cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-B2	The party field:95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-B3	The party field:95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-B5	The party field:95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in a message.	
L04	C3-B3	a message.	
E84	C5-B5	The party field: 95a:: VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.	
		The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once	
E84	C5-B6	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.  The party field:95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.  If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::DEAG and another	
E84	C5-B6 C5-B7	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.  The party field:95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.  If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement	
E84	C5-B6 C5-B7	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.  The party field:95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.  If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::DEAG and another one must contain party field:95a::PSET	
E84 E84	C5-B6 C5-B7 C6	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.  The party field:95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.  If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::DEAG and another one must contain party field:95a::PSET  If:95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI8	



E86	C7-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A6	If:95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A7	If:95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
		If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI2 must
E86	C7-B7	be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.



	E86	C7-B9	If:95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C7-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
	E08	C8	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	E52	С9	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT545			
	K22	FB-22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A4	The amount field :19A::COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A7	The amount field :19A::ESTT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E87	C1-A8	The amount field :19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field : 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field :19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field : 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.

E87	C1-A24	The amount field :19A::COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E92	C2	It is mandatory to specify a Settled Amount: one occurrence of subsequence E3 Amount must contain field :19A::ESTT.
E88	C3	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the Settled Amount (field : 19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.
E89	C4	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in subsequence E3 and b) the currency code in the settled amounts (fields 19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E62	C5	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed. This check applies to subsequence E3.
E84	C6-A1	The party field: 95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C6-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A7	The party field:95a::DEI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A11	The party field :95a::DEI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A13	The party field :95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A14	The party field :95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A15	The party field:95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A20	The party field:95a::REI5 cannot appear more than once in



## a message.

E84	C6-A21	The party field: 95a::REI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A22	The party field:95a::REI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A23	The party field :95a::REI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A24	The party field: 95a::REI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A27	The party field:95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A28	The party field: 95a::PAYE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B1	The party field:95a::EXCH cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B2	The party field:95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B3	The party field: 95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B5	The party field:95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.



E91	C7	If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::DEAG and another one must contain party field:95a::PSET.
E86	C8-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B3	If:95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must



	E86	C8-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C8-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C8-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C8-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
	E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field: 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
6			
	K22	FB-22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::BOOK cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.

E87	C1-A4	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field :19A::COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field :19A::DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field :19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field :19A::ESTT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field :19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field :19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field :19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field :19A::REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field :19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E62	C4	In subsequence C3, if an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If
E89	С3	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the Settled Amount (fields 19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E88	C2	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.
E87	C1-A26	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field :19A::COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field :19A::WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field :19A::VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field :19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field :19A::STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed.

E84	C5-A1	The party field :95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A3	The party field :95a::DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A7	The party field: 95a:: DEI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A11	The party field:95a::DEI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A13	The party field: 95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A15	The party field: 95a::RECU cannot appear more than once



## in a message.

E84	C5-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A17	The party field:95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A20	The party field: 95a::REI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A21	The party field: 95a::REI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A22	The party field: 95a::REI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A23	The party field: 95a::REI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A24	The party field: 95a::REI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A27	The party field:95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B2	The party field: 95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C5-B3	The party field:95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B5	The party field:95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B6	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E93	C6	If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::REAG and another one must contain party field: 95a::PSET.
E86	C7-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DECU



must be present in another subseq E1.

E86	C7-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B6	If:95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B8	If:95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B9	If:95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B10	If:95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
		If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum
E08	C8	once in that message.
E52	C9	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c





K22	FB-22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A:: ESTT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field: 19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field :19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E87	C1-A14	The amount field : 19A::POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field : 19A::REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field :19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field: 19A::STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field :19A::STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E92	C2	It is mandatory to specify a Settled Amount: one occurrence of subsequence E3 Amounts must contain amount field : 19A::ESTT.
E88	C3	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present once, the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.



E89	C4	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in subsequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence E3 and b) the currency code in the settled amounts (fields:19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E62	C5	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed. This check applies to subsequence E3.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A3	The party field :95a::DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A4	The party field :95a::DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A7	The party field:95a::DEI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C6-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A11	The party field:95a::DEI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A13	The party field :95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A14	The party field :95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A15	The party field:95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A17	The party field:95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A18	The party field:95a::REI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A19	The party field:95a::REI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A20	The party field: 95a::REI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A21	The party field:95a::REI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A22	The party field:95a::REI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A23	The party field: 95a::REI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A24	The party field:95a::REI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A25	The party field :95a::SELL cannot appear more than once in



## a message.

E84	C6-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A27	The party field: 95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXEC cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B2	The party field: 95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B3	The party field: 95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B5	The party field: 95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E93	C7	If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::REAG and another one must contain party field: 95a::PSET.
E86	C8-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A3	If:95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C8-A4	If:95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A10	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B3	If:95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B4	If:95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B5	If:95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B6	If:95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B7	If:95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B8	If:95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B9	If:95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::RECU



must be present in another subseq E1.

	E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
	E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT548			
	E83	C1	If the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a settlement amount (field :19A::SETT). This rule applies to sequence B.
	E84	C2-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A3	The party field:95a::DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A6	The party field:95a::DEI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A7	The party field: 95a::DEI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
	E84	C2-A8	The party field:95a::DEI5 cannot appear more than once in



## a message.

E84	C2-A9	The party field:95a::DEI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A10	The party field:95a::DEI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A11	The party field:95a::DEI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A12	The party field:95a::DEI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A13	The party field:95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A15	The party field: 95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A16	The party field: 95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A18	The party field: 95a::REI3 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A20	The party field: 95a::REI5 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A21	The party field: 95a::REI6 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A22	The party field: 95a::REI7 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A23	The party field :95a::REI8 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C2-A24	The party field :95a::REI9 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A25	The party field :95a::SELL cannot appear more than once in a message.
E85	C3-A	If the instruction is a delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in sequence B) and subsequence B1 Settlement Parties is used, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of subsequence B1 Settlement Parties must contain party field :95a::REAG.
E85	С3-В	If the instruction is a receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in sequence B) and subsequence B1 Settlement Parties is used, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent: one occurrence of subsequence B1 Settlement Parties must contain party field :95a::DEAG.
E86	C4-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A3	If :95a::DEI7 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq B1, then :95a::SELL

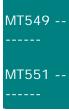


must be present in another subseq B1.

E86	C4-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B5	If:95a::REI5 is present in subseq B1, then:95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B7	If :95a::REI3 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq B1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq B1.
E52	C5	In subsequence B1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E37	C6-A	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CAND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//CAND or:25D::CPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-B	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CANP, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//CANP or:25D::CPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.



E37	C6-C	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is DEND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::CPRC//DEND or:25D::CALL//DEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-D	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field: 24B:: is NMAT, then field: 25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be: 25D::MTCH//NMAT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-E	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PACK or:25D::CPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-F	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field :24B:: is PEND, then field :25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be :25D::SETT//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-G	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field: 24B:: is PENF, then field: 25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be: 25D:: SETT//PENF, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-H	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field: 24B:: is REJT, then field: 25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be: 25D::IPRC//REJT or: 25D::CPRC//REJT or: 25D::SPRC//REJT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-I	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::CALL//CACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c





	T12	F35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT562			
	T18	FA-11a-A	In field 11a of sequence A, the subfield 'MT Number' must be a number in the range 100-999
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT563			
	T18	FA-11a-A	{0} is not a valid value for A.F11a.MT_Number. It must be a number in the range 100-999
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT564			
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FC-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FE-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FE1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E62	C1	If Exchange Rate is present (Field:92B::EXCH), the corresponding Resulting Amount (Field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same (sub)sequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present, the Resulting Amount is not allowed.



E94	C2	If the safekeeping accounts are not provided, ie, if field :97C::SAFE//GENR is present in any occurrence of subsequence B2, then the following conditions apply: subsequence B2 Account Information must not be repeated in the message; the Balance of Securities, ie, field 93a, must not be present in subsequence B2 Account Information; subsequence E1 Securities Movement must not be present; subsequence E2 Cash Movement must not be present.
E02	C3	If field: 23G: REPE (in sequence A) is present, then in sequence C (if present), field: 36a::QINT is mandatory, otherwise it is optional.
E03	C4	In sequence A, if field :22F::CAEV//OTHR is present, then in sequence D field :70E::ADTX is mandatory.
E79	C5	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field :22F::CAOP//OTHR is present, then in the same occurrence of sequence E field :70E::ADTX is mandatory.
E04	C6-A	In sequence A, if field :23G:RMDR is not present, then in each occurrence of subsequence B2, field :93a::UNBA is not allowed.
E04	C6-B	In sequence A, if field: 23G: RMDR is not present, then in sequence C (if present), field: 93a:: UNBA is not allowed.
E01	C7-A	In sequence A, if field :22F::CAEV//RHDI is present, then sequence C is not allowed.
E01	С7-В	In sequence A, if field :22F::CAEV//RHTS is present, then sequence C is mandatory.
E77	C8-A	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-B	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-C	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier



		must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-D	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-E	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-F	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-G	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-H	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-I	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E78	C9-A	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-B	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-C	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code



## must be different.

	E08	C10	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.
	D99	C11	If field: 70E:: NAME is used in sequence D, then field 22F: CAEV//NAME must be present in Seq. A.
MT565			
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FD-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E08	C1	In sequence A, if field: 23G: CANC is present, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and field: 20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message. Network validation C1 failed.
	E79	C2	In sequence D, if field : 22F::CAOP//SPLI is present, then field 70E::INST is mandatory in the same sequence.  Network validation C2 failed.
MT566			
	E62	C1-A	If an Exchange Rate is present (field:92B::EXCH) in (sub)sequence D2, then the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same (sub)sequence.
	E62	C1-B	If an Exchange Rate is not present (field : 92B::EXCH) in (sub)sequence D2, then the Resulting Amount (field :19A::RESU) is not allowed in the same (sub)sequence.
	E08	C2	In sequence A, if the function of the message is a reversal (ie, :23G:REVR), then minimum one occurrence of subsequence A1 is mandatory and in minimum one



		occurrence of subsequence A1 field : 20C::PREV must be present.
E77	C3-A	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (TAXC) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	С3-В	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (GRSS) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-C	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (NETT) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-D	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (TAXC) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-E	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92a::GRSS is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (GRSS) must not be repeated. Therefore, field :92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-F	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (NETT) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-G	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (TAXC) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	С3-Н	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (GRSS) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-I	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (NETT) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT



may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.

	E78	C4-A	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
	E78	C4-B	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
	E78	C4-C	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field :92E::TAXC or/and :92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
	D99	C5	If field:70E::NAME is used in sequence C, then field 22F:CAEV//NAME must be present in Seq. A.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FD1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT567			
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT568			
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E08	C1	In sequence A, if field :23G:CANC is present, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present at least once, and field :20C::PREV must be present minimum once in that message.Network validation C1 failed.
MT569			



E66	C1	The following conditions apply for each occurrence of subsequence C1a: a) if field:17B::SECU// <flag> is Y in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then subsequence C1a1 is mandatory in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a; b) if field:17B::SECU//<flag> is N in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then subsequence C1a1 is not allowed in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a.</flag></flag>
E72	C2	The following conditions apply for each occurrence of subsequence C1a: a) if field:17B::COLL is Y in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then field:98a::SETT is mandatory in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a; b) if field:17B::COLL is N in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then field:98a::SETT is not allowed in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a.
E60	С3	The following conditions apply for each occurrence of subsequence C1a1: a) if field:94B::RATS is present in an occurrence of subsequence C1a1, then field:70C::RATS is mandatory in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a1; b) if field:94B::RATS is not present in an occurrence of subsequence C1a1, then field:70C::RATS is not allowed in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a1.
E65	C4	If Sequence A field :22a::COLA// is other than SLEB and sequence C is present, then field :19A::TRAA must be present in every occurrence of subsequence C1.
T12	FC1a1-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is

MT570 -----MT571 -----MT572 -----MT573 ------



E87	C1-A1	The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A:: LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field:19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A:: LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field: 19A:: OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field: 19A:: SPCN cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of subsequence E3.

E87	C1-A17	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A18	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A19	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A:: WITH cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E83	C2	If the alleged instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT in sequence B) then it is mandatory to specify a settlement amount: one occurrence of subsequence E3 Amounts must contain amount field :19A::SETT.
E62	C3	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the resulting amount is not allowed. This check applies within each occurrence of subsequence E3.
E84	C4-A1	The party field: 95a:: BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C4-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A6	The party field: 95a:: DEI3 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A7	The party field: 95a:: DEI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A8	The party field: 95a:: DEI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A9	The party field: 95a:: DEI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A10	The party field: 95a:: DEI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A11	The party field: 95a:: DEI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A12	The party field: 95a:: DEI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A13	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A14	The party field: 95a:: REAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A15	The party field: 95a:: RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A16	The party field: 95a:: REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A17	The party field: 95a:: REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A18	The party field: 95a:: REI3 for subsequence E1 cannot



appear more than once in a message.

E84	C4-A19	The party field: 95a::REI4 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A20	The party field: 95a:: REI5 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A21	The party field: 95a:: REI6 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A22	The party field: 95a:: REI7 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A23	The party field: 95a:: REI8 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A24	The party field: 95a:: REI9 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A27	The party field: 95a:: BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E85	C5-A	If the alleged instruction is a Delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in sequence B) then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field :95a::DEAG.
E85	C5-B	If the alleged instruction is a Receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in sequence B) then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::REAG.
E86	C6-A1	If :95a::DEI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A2	If :95a::DEI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI7 must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C6-A3	If:95a::DEI7 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A4	If :95a::DEI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A5	If :95a::DEI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A6	If :95a::DEI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A7	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A8	If:95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-A10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B1	If :95a::REI9 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI8 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B2	If :95a::REI8 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI7 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B3	If :95a::REI7 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI6 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B4	If :95a::REI6 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI5 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B5	If :95a::REI5 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI4 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B6	If :95a::REI4 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI3 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B7	If:95a::REI3 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI2 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C6-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must



			'
	E86	C6-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
	E86	C6-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
	E08	C7	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 Linkages must be present, and a reference to the previous message must be specified in the Linkage section, ie, field : 20C::PREV must be present in that message.
	E52	C8	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
	T12	FB-35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	K22	FB-22a-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
MT590 MT591 MT592			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
MT595	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.

be present in another subseq E1.



	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
MT596 -	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT598 -	-		
MT599 -  MT600 -		F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
	C93	C1	Either sequence B or sequence C, but not both, must be present.
	C02	C3-1	The currency in the amount fields 33G and 34P or 34R must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C3-2	The currency in the amount fields 33G and 34P or 34R must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	T96	FA-22-A	The bank and location codes of the Sender and Receiver must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
	T12	FA-26C-A1	When Type is AMEG, Denomination must be one of the following: 50, 25, 10, 5.



T12	FA-26C-A2	When Type is ANUG, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA-26C-A3	When Type is CORO, Denomination must be one of the following: 100, 20, 10.
T12	FA-26C-A4	When Type is BRIT, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA-26C-A5	When Type is DUCA, Denomination must be one of the following: 4, 1.
T12	FA-26C-A6	When Type is FRFR, Denomination must be one of the following: 20.
T12	FA-26C-A7	When Type is GECU, Denomination must be one of the following: 50.
T12	FA-26C-A8	When Type is KRUG, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA-26C-A9	When Type is LBTY, Denomination must be one of the following: 20, 10, 5.
T12	FA-26C-A10	When Type is MAPL, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA-26C-A11	When Type is MEXP, Denomination must be one of the following: 50, 20, 10, 5.
T12	FA-26C-A12	When Type is NSOV, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2.
T12	FA-26C-A13	When Type is NOBL, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1.
T12	FA-26C-A14	When Type is OSOV, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2.
FA- 26C- A15	FA-26C-A15	When Type is SAEG, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1.
FA- 26C- A16	FA-26C-A16	When Type is SECU, Denomination must be one of the following: 5.



FA- 26C- A17	FA-26C-A17	When Type is STAT, Denomination must be one of the following: 20, 10, 5.
FA- 26C-		When Type is VREN, Denomination must be one of the
A18	FA-26C-A18	following: 20, 10.
C89	FBC-32F-A	Amount must not contain more than six digits following the decimal comma.
T12	FA-22-B	{0} is not a valid Code value. In confirmations sent by both financial institutions, Code must contain one of the following codes: NEW, AMEND, CANCEL, EXOPTION, NOTICE. In confirmations sent by one financial institution, Code must contain one of the following codes: CORRECT, COMPLETE.
TO4	FA-26C-B	{0} is not a valid Type value. When identifying a metal, one of the following codes must be used: GOLD, SILV, PLAT, PALL, RHOD, RUTH, OSMI, IRID. When Type is used to identify a coin, one of the following codes must be used: AMEG, ANUG, CORO, BRIT, DUCA, FRFR, GECU, KRUG, LBTY, MAPL, MEXP, NSOV, NOBL, OSOV, SAEG, SECU, STAT, VREN, COIN.
T22	FA-22-B	The codes are separated by four digits, which must consist of the rightmost non-zero digits of the price per unit (ie, Price Per Unit of field 33G), preceded by the three digits to the left of it. If there are no digits to the left of it, the space must be zero-filled.

MT605 -
MT643 -
MT690 -
MT691 -
MT692 --



	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT695 -	-		
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT696 -	-		
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT698 -	-		
	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT699 -  MT700 -			
	D05	C1	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	C90	C2	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	0,0	~ <b>-</b>	1234, Holdo 120 and 124 mast both bo prosont.

## ORACLE'

	C90	C3	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	D06	C4	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
MT701  MT707			
	C12	C1	If either field 32B or 33B is present, field 34B must also be present.
	C12	C2	If field 34B is present, either field 32B or 33B must also be present.
	C16	C3	If field 23 is present, field 52a must also be present.
	D05	C4	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	D06	C5	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
	C30	C6	At least one of the fields 31E, 32B, 33B, 34B, 39A, 39B, 39C, 44A, 44B, 44C, 44D, 79 or 72 must be present.
	C02	C7	The currency code in the amount fields 32B, 33B, and 34B must be the same.
MT710			
	D05	C1-1	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	D05	C1-2	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	C90	C2-1	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	C90	C2-2	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	C90	C3-1	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	C90	C3-2	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of



these fields is allowed.

	C90	C3-3	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	D06	C4-1	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
	D06	C4-2	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
MT730			
	C77	C1	Either field 25 or 57a, but not both, may be present.
	C78	C2	If field 32D is present, field 57a must not be present.
MT734			
	C17	C1	If field 73 is present, field 33a must also be present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32A and 33a must be the same.
MT750			
	C13	C1	If field 33B and/or field 71B and/or field 73 is/are present, field 34B must also be present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32B and 34B must be the same.
MT752			
	C18	C1	If fields 32B and 71B are both present, then field 33a must also be present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32B and 33a must be the same.
MT754			



	C19	C1	Either field 72 or 77A may be present, but not both.
	C14	C2	Either field 53a or 57a may be present, but not both.
MT756	C02	C3	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 34a must be the same.
MT760	C02	C1	The currency code in the amount fields 32B and 33A must be the same.
MT767  MT768		F40C	In field 40C, subfield Narrative is only allowed when subfield Type consists of 'OTHR'.
	C77	C1	Either field 25 or 57a, but not both, may be present.
	C78	C2	If field 32D is present, field 57a must not be present.
MT769	C33	C3	If field 71B is present, field 32a must also be present.
	C77	C1	Either field 25 or 57a, but not both, may be present.
	C34	C2	Either field 33B or field 39C, but not both, must be present.
	C78	C3	If field 32D is present, then field 57a must not be present.
	C33	C4	If field 71B is present, then field 32a must also be present.
	C02	C5	The currency code in the amount fields 33B and 34B must be the same.

MT790 --



MT791 -	-		
MT792 -	-		
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT795 -	-		
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT796 -	-		
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT798 -	-		
MT799 -	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.



MT801		
CO	2 C1-1	The currency code in all occurrences of fields 33B and 34B must be the same.
CO:	2 C1-2	The currency code in all occurrences of fields 33B and 34B must be the same.
MT802		
MT822		
MT890		
MT891		
MT892		
T18	B F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
C2!	5 C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
T1:	3 FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT895		
T18	3 F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
C3	1 C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
T1:	3 FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.

MT896 -------



	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT898			
	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT899  MT900			
MT910			
MT935	C06	C1	Either field 50a or field 52a must be present, but not both.
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must not more than ten times.
	C83	C2	Either field 23 or field 25, but not both, must be present in any repetitive sequence.
MT940			
	C24	C1	If field 86 is present in any occurrence of the repetitive sequence, it must be preceded by a field 61.
	C27	C2-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	C27	C2-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.



	C27	C2-3	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	T18	FA-61-A	In field 61 of sequence A, if the first character of subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, is an 'S', the remaining characters must be in the range 100-999.
	DC- FIX	DC-FIX	
	T53	FA-61-B	Subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, should start with S, N or F.
	T50	FA-61-C	{0} is not valid.
MT941			
	C27	C1-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	C27	C1-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	C27	C1-3	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	C27	C1-4	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	C27	C1-5	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
MT942			
	T53	FA-61-A	Subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, should start with S, N or F.
	T18	FA-61-B	In field 61 of sequence A, if the first character of subfield 6,



			Transaction Type Identification Code, is an 'S', the remaining characters must be in the range 100-999.
T5	53	FA-61-C	When formats N3!c or F3!c are used, the last three characters, ie, 3!c, may contain one of the following codes: BOE, BRF, CHG, CHK, CLR, CMI, CMN, CMS, CMT, CMZ, COL, COM, DCR, DDT, DIV, ECK, EQA, FEX, INT, LBX, LDP, MSC, RTI, SEC, STO, TCK, TRF, VDA.
T5	50	FA-61-D	$\{0\}$ is not valid. It must be a valid date expressed as MMDD in the current System Year.
DC FIX		DC-FIX	
C2	27	C1-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 34F, 90D, and 90C must be the same.
C2	27	C1-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 34F, 90D, and 90C must be the same.
C2	27	C1-3	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 34F, 90D, and 90C must be the same.
C2 MT950	23	C2	When only one field 34F is present, the second subfield must not be used. When both fields 34F are present, subfield 2 of the first 34F must contain the value 'D', and subfield 2 of the second 34F must contain the value 'C'.
C2	27	C1-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a and 64 must be the same.
C2	27	C1-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a and 64 must be the same.
T1	18	F61-A	When the first character of subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, is an 'S', the remaining characters must be in the range 100-999.
T5	53	F61-B	Subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, should start with S, N or F.



When formats N3!c or F3!c are used, the last three characters, ie, 3!c, may contain one of the following codes: BOE, BRF, CHG, CHK, CLR, CMI, CMN, CMS, CMT, CMZ, COL, COM, DCR, DDT, DIV, ECK, EQA, FEX, INT, LBX, LDP, MSC, RTI, SEC, STO, TCK, TRF, VDA.

T53 F61-C

T50 F61-D

{0} is not valid.

DC-

FIX DC-FIX

MT960 --

MT961 --

-----

MT962 --

-----

MT963 --

-----

MT964 --

-----

MT965 --

-----

MT966 --

-----

MT967 --

. \_ \_ \_ \_

MT990 --

----

MT991 --

-----

MT992 --

-----

In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.



	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT995 -	-		
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT996 -	-		
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	004	04	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both,
	C31	C1	may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT998 -	-		
	T33	F77E-A	The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.

## See Also:

**Errors** 

# SwiftMessagesSRG2006

## **SubFieldValidations**

These Validations Are Hardcoded In Swift Plugin And Specified As Sub-Field Validations.



Error Code	Internal Code	Error Message
The error code that is specified is specific to each individual code validation.	Error code that is specified while defining the validation	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must contain one of the following codes: {2}.
T78	T78	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". With option J, the following codes must be used and their values should conform to their respective formats: {2}.
T26	T26	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must not start or end with a slash "/" and not contain two consecutive slashes "//". If the subfield has multiple lines, each line must not begin with a "/", nor end with a "/", nor contain "//".
T27,T28,T29,T45	T27,T28,T29,T45	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". The BIC/BEI must be a SWIFT registered address, either connected or non-connected.
C05	C05	The BIC must not be a BEI, ie must not be of subtype BEID, MCCO, TESP or TRCO.
		Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Time offset is expressed as HHMM', where the hour component, ie, 'HH', must be in the range of 00 through 13, and the minute component, ie, 'MM' must be in the range of 00 through 59. Any 'HH' or 'MM' component outside of these range checks
T16	T16	will be disallowed.
T73	T73	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Country Code must be a valid ISO country code.
T52	T52	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Currency Code must be a valid ISO 4217 currency code.
T50	T50	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must be valid date expressed as {2}.
T50	T50	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". It must be valid time expressed as {2}.
T14	T14	Invalid value "{0}" for subfield "{1}". Sign must



not be present when it is '0'.

The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the specified currency.

C03 SWT123A

## ValidationRules

Validations Specific To Each Swift Message. Specified As Validation Rules

Error Code	Interna I Code	Error Message
F72-A	F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
C81	C1	If field 56a is present, then field 57a must also be present.
C74	C2	The code /RCB/ may only be used in field 72 if both field 53a and field 54a are present in the message.
D54	C1	If an exchange rate is given in field 36, the corresponding forex deal must be referenced in field 21F.
D60	C2-1	If the original ordered amount in the original currency is given in field 33B, an exchange rate must be given in field 36.
D60	C2-2	If an exchange rate is given in field 36, the original ordered amount in the original currency must be given in field 33B.
D61	C3	Field 50a (option G or H), must be present in either sequence A (index 5) or in each occurrence of sequence B (index 15), but must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
	Code  F72-A  C81  C74  D54  D60  D60	F72-A F72-A C81 C1  C74 C2  D54 C1  D60 C2-1  D60 C2-2



D62	C4	Field 50a (option C or L), may be present in either sequence A (index 4), or in one or more occurrences of sequence B (index 14), but must not be present in both sequences A and B.
D68	C5	If field 33B is present in sequence B, its currency code must be different from the currency code in field 32B in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D64	C6	Field 52a may be present in either sequence A or in one or more occurrences of sequence B, but must not be present in both sequences.
D65	C7	If field 56a is present, field 57a must also be present.
D98	C8	If field 21R is present in sequence A, then in each occurrence of sequence B, the currency code in fields 32B must be the same.
D99	С9	In each occurrence of sequence B, if 'amount' in field 32B is equal to zero, then fields 21F, 33B and 36 are not allowed.
D63	FA- 51A-A	Field 51A is only valid in IFT.
D66	FB- 23E-A	Additional Information is only allowed when Instruction Code consists of one of the following codes: CMTO, PHON, OTHR and REPA.
E46	FB- 23E-B	In each occurrence of Sequence B, when field 23E is repeated, the same code word must not be present more than once with the exception of OTHR. The code word OTHR may be repeated.
D67	FB- 23E-C1	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: CHQB with CMSW, CHQB with CMTO, CHQB with CMZB, CHQB with CORT, CHQB with NETS, CHQB with PHON, CHQB with REPA, CHQB with RTGS, CHQB with URGP.
D67	FB- 23E-C2	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: 2 CMSW with CMTO, CMSW with CMZB.
D67	FB- 23E-C3	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed:



## CMTO with CMZB.

	D67	FB- 23E-C4	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: CORT with CMSW, CORT with CMTO, CORT with CMZB, CORT with REPA.
	D67	FB- 23E-C5	In each occurrence of sequence B, when field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: NETS with RTGS.
MT102			
	D63	FA- 51A-A	Field 51A is only valid in IFT.
	C03	FC-19- A	The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the currency specified in field 32A.
	D57	FC- 71G-A	If field 71G is present in sequence C, the amount must not equal '0'.
	FC-72-A	FC-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	C01	C1	If field 19 is present in sequence C, it must equal the sum of the amounts in all occurrences of field 32B.
	C02	C2-1	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C2-2	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C2-3	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C2-4	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	D17	C3	Field 50a must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in



both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.

D20	C4	Field 71A must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
D18	C5-A	When a field 52a is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D18	C5-B	When a field 26T is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D18	C5-C	When a field 77B is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D22	C6-A	If field 36 is present in Sequence A, then the following conditions apply: 1) in minimum one occurrence of Sequence B field 33B must be present and currency codes in fields 32B and 33B must be different; 2) field 36 is not allowed in any occurrence of Sequence B.
D22	С6-В	Field 36 must be present in every sequence B which contains fields 32B and 33B with different currency codes and must not be present in sequence A or any other sequence B.
D93	C7	If field 23 contains the code CHQB, the Account Number must not be present in field 59a. In all other cases, it is mandatory.
D49	C8	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory in each occurrence of sequence B, otherwise field 33B is optional.
E13	C9-A	If field 71A in sequence A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
E13	С9-В	If field 71A in sequence B contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D50	C9-C	If field 71A in sequence A contains SHA, then fields 71F are



		optional and field 71G is not allowed in any occurrence of sequence B.
D50	C9-D	If field 71A in sequence B contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in the same occurrence of sequence B.
E15	С9-Е	If field 71A in sequence A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in each occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
E15	C9-F	If field 71A in sequence B contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C10-1	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D51	C10-2	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D79	C11	If field 71G is present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 71G is mandatory in the sequence C.
E10	FB- 59a-A	Subfield 1 (Account) must be present.
C03	FC-19- A	The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the currency specified in field 32A.
D57	FC- 71G-A	If field 71G is present in sequence C, the amount in field 71G must not equal '0'.
FC-72-A	FC-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
T27	FC-72- B	If the code /INS/ is used at the beginning of a line, it must be followed by a valid BIC and be the only information on
	E15  E15  D51  D79  E10  C03  D57  FC-72-A	E15 C9-E  E15 C9-F  D51 C10-1  D51 C10-2  D79 C11  FB- F9a-A  FC-19- A  FC-72- FC-72-A  FC-72-



## that line.

T47	FC-72- C	If the code /INS/ is present at the beginning of a line, it must not be used again at the beginning of any other line.
T81	FC-72- D	The codes /REJT/ or /RETN/ must not be used in this field.
C01	C1	If field 19 is present in sequence C, it must equal the sum of the amounts in all occurrences of field 32B.
C02	C2-1	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C2-2	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C2-3	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C2-4	The currency code in the fields 71G, 32B and 32A must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
D17	C3	Field 50a must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
D20	C4	Field 71A must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B, but it must never be present in both sequences, nor be absent from both sequences.
D18	C5-A	When a field 52A is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D18	C5-B	When a field 26T is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D18	C5-C	When a field 77B is present in any occurrence of sequence B, that field must not be present in sequence A.
D22	C6-A	If field 36 is present in Sequence A, then the following conditions apply: 1) in minimum one occurrence of Sequence B field 33B must be present and currency codes in fields 32B and 33B must be different; 2) field 36 is not allowed in any occurrence of Sequence B.



D22	C6-B	Field 36 must be present in every sequence B which contains fields 32B and 33B with different currency codes and must not be present in sequence A or any other sequence B.
D49	C7	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory in each occurrence of sequence B, otherwise field 33B is optional.
E13	C8-A	If field 71A in sequence A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
E13	C8-B	If field 71A in sequence B contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D50	C8-C	If field 71A in sequence A contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in any occurrence of sequence B.
D50	C8-D	If field 71A in sequence B contains SHA, then fields 71F are optional and field 71G is not allowed in the same occurrence of sequence B.
E15	C8-E	If field 71A in sequence A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in each occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
E15	C8-F	If field 71A in sequence B contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C9-A	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D51	С9-В	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G are present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 33B is mandatory in the same occurrence of sequence B.
D79	C10	If field 71G is present in an occurrence of sequence B, then field 71G is mandatory in the sequence C.



If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then in each occurrence of sequence B the following apply: a) if field 57A is not present, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a in that occurrence of Sequence B; b) if field 57A is present and the country code of the BIC in 57A is within the above list of country codes, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a in that occurrence of Sequence B. In all other cases, the presence of the IBAN (ISO-13616) is optional and its format is not validated in subfield Account of field 59a

D19 C11 of field 59a.

FC-72- Field 72 must not include ERI, i.e. the codes /OCMT/ or E /CHGS/ must not be used.



T82

If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present,

D75 C1-1 otherwise field 36 is not allowed.

If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present,

D75 C1-2 otherwise field 36 is not allowed.

If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise

D49 C2 field 33B is optional.

If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 23E may contain C3-1 only the codes SDVA, TELB, PHOB, INTC.

If field 23B contains one of the codes SSTD or SPAY, field E02 C3-2 23E must not be used.

If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, E03 C4 field 53a must not be used with option D.

E04 C5 If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY



		and field 53a is present with option B, Party Identifier must be present in field 53B.
E05	C6	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 54a may be used with option A only.
E06	C7	If field 55a is present, then both fields 53a and 54a must also be present.
E07	C8	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 55a may be used with option A only.
C81	C9	If field 56a is present, field 57a must also be present.
E16	C10A	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 56a must not be present.
E17	C10B	If field 23B contains one of the codes SSTD or SPAY, field 56a may be used with either option A or option C. If option C is used, it must contain a clearing code.
E09	C11	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, field 57a may be used with option A, option C or option D. Subfield 1 (Party Identifier) in option D must be present.
E10	C12	If field 23B contains one of the codes SPRI, SSTD or SPAY, subfield 1 (Account) in field 59a Beneficiary Customer is mandatory.
E18	C13	If any field 23E contains the code CHQB, subfield 1 (Account) in field 59a Beneficiary Customer is not allowed.
E12	C14	Fields 70 and 77T are mutually exclusive.
E13	C15A	If field 71A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional.
D50	C15B	If field 71A contains SHA, then field(s) 71F is(are) optional and field 71G is not allowed.
E15	C15C	If field 71A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C16	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G is present, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.



E44	C17	If field 56a is not present, no field 23E may contain TELI or PHOI.
E45	C18	If field 57a is not present, no field 23E may contain TELE or PHON.
C02	C19	The currency code in the fields 71G and 32A must be the same.
D97	F23E-A	Additional Information is only allowed when Instruction Code consists of one of the following codes: PHON, PHOB, PHOI, TELE, TELB, TELI, HOLD or REPA.
E46	F23E-C	If this field is repeated, the same code word must not be present more than once.
D67	F23E- B1	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: SDVA with HOLD, INTC with HOLD, REPA with HOLD, CORT with HOLD.
D67	F23E- B2	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combinations are not allowed: SDVA with CHQB, INTC with CHQB, REPA with CHQB, CORT with CHQB, HOLD with CHQB.
D67	F23E- B4	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: REPA with CORT.
D67	F23E- B5	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: PHOB with TELB.
D67	F23E- B6	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: PHON with TELE.
D67	F23E- B7	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: PHOI with TELI.
D57	F71G-A	If field 71G is present, the amount must not equal '0'.
D63	F51A-A	Field 51A is only valid in IFT.
G06	F77T-A	If the field is used, the Sender must set the validation flag to REMIT in field 119 of the User Header of the message. If field 77T is not present, the code of the validation flag must not be REMIT.



	F72-A	F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information]].
	D98	F23E-D	If field 23E is repeated, the codes must appear in the following order: SDVA,INTC,REPA,CORT,BONL,HOLD,CHQB,PHOB,TELB,PHON ,TELE,PHOI,TELI
MT103Plu s			
	D75	C1-1	If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present, otherwise field 36 is not allowed.
	D75	C1-2	If field 33B is present and the currency code is different from the currency code in field 32A, field 36 must be present, otherwise field 36 is not allowed.
	D49	C2	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.
	E01	C3-A	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 23E may contain only the codes SDVA or INTC.
	E02	С3-В	If field 23B contains one of the codes SSTD or SPAY, field 23E must not be used.
	E06	C4	If field 55A is present, both fields 53A and 54A must also be present.
	C81	C5	If field 56A is present, field 57A must also be present.
	E16	C6	If field 23B contains the code SPRI, field 56A must not be present.
	E13	C7-A	If field 71A contains OUR, then field 71F is not allowed and field 71G is optional.
	D50	С7-В	If field 71A contains SHA, then field(s) 71F is(are) optional



and field 71G is not allowed.

E15	C7-C	If field 71A contains BEN, then at least one occurrence of field 71F is mandatory and field 71G is not allowed.
D51	C8	If either field 71F (at least one occurrence) or field 71G is present, then field 33B is mandatory, otherwise field 33B is optional.
C02	С9	The currency code in the fields 71G and 32A must be the same.
D19	C10	If the country codes of the Sender's and the Receiver's BICs are within the following list: AD, AT, BE, BV, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GF, GI, GP, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, MQ, MT, NL, NO, PL, PM, PT, RE, SE, SI, SJ, SK, SM, TF and VA, then the following apply: a) if field 57A is not present, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a; b) if field 57A is present and the country code of the BIC in 57A is within the above list of country codes, the IBAN (ISO-13616) is mandatory in subfield Account of field 59a. In all other cases, the presence of the IBAN (ISO-13616) is optional and its format is not validated in subfield Account of field 59a.
D97	F23E- <i>F</i>	In field 23E, Additional Information is only allowed when A Instruction Code consists of the following code: REPA.
D67	F23E-E	When field 23E is used more than once, the following combination is not allowed: REPA with CORT.
E46	F23E-0	If field 23E is repeated, the same code word must not be present more than once.
E04	F53a- <i>F</i>	If field 53a is present with option B, Party Identifier must be A present in field 53B.
E10	F59a- <i>F</i>	A In field 59a, Account must be present.
D57	F71G-	A If field 71G is present, the amount must not equal '0'.
F72-A	F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].



	T27	F72-B	In field 72, if the code /INS/ is used at the beginning of a line, it must be followed by a valid BIC and be the only information on that line.
	T47	F72-C	In field 72, if the code /INS/ is present at the beginning of a line, it must not be used again at the beginning of any other line.
	T81	F72-D	In field 72, the codes /REJT/ or /RETN/ must not be used.
	T82	F72-E	Field 72 must not include ERI, i.e. the codes /OCMT/ or /CHGS/ must not be used.
	D98	F23E-D	If field 23E is repeated, the codes must appear in the following order: SDVA,INTC,REPA,CORT.
MT104 MT110			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence (Sequence B) must not be present more than ten times.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT111			
MT112			
MT190			
MT191			
MT192			

In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 T18 F11S - 999.



	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
MT195	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
	T18	F11a- <i>P</i>	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 A - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
MT196	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
MT198	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT199  MT200	T33	F77E- <i>F</i>	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
	F72-A	F72-A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].

MT202 ---



C81 C1 If field 56a is present, then field 57a must also be present.

The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of

F72-A F72-A additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].



The number of digits following the comma must not exceed the maximum number allowed for the currency specified in CO3 F19-A field 32B.

The amount in field 19 must equal the sum of the amounts CO1 C1 in all occurrences of field 32B.

The currency code in the amount field 32B must be the same CO2 C2 for all occurrences of this field in the message.

The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten T10 C3 times.

The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of

FA72-A FA72-A additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].

The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of

FB72-A additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].



F72-A

The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of F72-A additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].



	C81	C1	If field 56a is present, then field 57a must also be present.
MT207			
MT210			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten times.
	C06	C2	Either field 50a or field 52a, but not both, must be present in a repetitive sequence.
	C02	C3	The currency code must be the same for all occurrences of field 32B in the message.
	Т00	FB- 52a-A	{0} is not a valid Party Identifier. The value following the national clearing system code does not conform to the format specified for that code.
	ТОО	FB- 56a-A	{0} is not a valid Party Identifier. The value following the national clearing system code does not conform to the format specified for that code.
MT290			
MT291			
MT292			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT293  MT295			



	T18	F11a- <i>F</i>	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 A - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT296			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT298			
	T33	F77E- <i>F</i>	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT299  MT300			
	D70	C1	In sequence A, field 21 is mandatory if field 22A contains the code AMND or CANC.
	D74	C2-A	Field 71F is not allowed in sequence C (if present), if field 94A contains one of the following codes: AGNT, BILA.
	D74	C2-B	Field 71F is not allowed in sequence C (if present), if field 94A (in sequence A) is not present.
	D74	C2-C	Sequence C with field 88a is mandatory, if field 94A (in sequence A) contains the code BROK.
	D76	C3-A	If field 17U in sequence A is Y, then sequence D is



		mandatory; if field 17U in sequence A is N, then sequence D is not allowed.
D76	С3-В	If field 17U in sequence A is not present, then sequence D is not allowed.
C58	C4	In sequence A, if field 77D is present and if the first six characters of the first line are equal to /VALD/ then the next eight characters must contain a date expressed as YYYYMMDD and followed by the end of line code, ie Cr Lf (Error code(s): C58).
D96	FD-16A	In field 16A of sequence D, Number must equal the number of repetitions within sequence D.
FC-72-A	FC-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
T96	FA- 22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 300. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
FC-29A-A	FC- 29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
T22	FA- 22C-B	Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the rightmost non-zero digit of field 36 in sequence B, preceded by the three digits to the left of it. If there are no digits to the left of it, the space must be zero filled.
D02	C1	In sequence A, if field 22A is AMND or CANC, then field 21 is mandatory, otherwise it is optional.
Doo	00	In sequence A, if field 94A is ASET, then fields 17O and 17N are not allowed; if field 94A is AFWD, then fields 17O and

D03

C2

17N are mandatory.



D04	С3-А	In sequence A, if field 170 is Y, then field 17F is not allowed; if field 17O is N, then field 17F is mandatory.
D04	С3-В	In sequence A, if field 170 is not present, then field 17F is not allowed.
D23	C4-A	If field 170 is Y, then sequence D is not allowed; if field 170 is N, then sequence D is mandatory.
D23	C4-B	If field 170 is not present, then sequence D is not allowed.
D29	C5-A	If field 17F (in sequence A) is Y and field 17N (in sequence A) is Y, then sequence E is mandatory.
D29	C5-B	If field 17F (in sequence A) is Y and field 17N (in sequence A) is N, then sequence E is not allowed.
D29	C5-C	If field 17F (in sequence A) is N and field 17N (in sequence A) is Y or N, then sequence E is not allowed.
D29	C5-D	If field 17F (in sequence A) is not present and field 17N (in sequence A) is Y or N or not present, then sequence E is not allowed.
FC-72-A	FC-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
FC-29A-A	FC- 29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.



D70

In sequence A, field 21 is mandatory if either field 22B is not CONF or field 22B is CONF and field 22A is not NEWT;
C1 otherwise field 21 is optional.

D72 C2 In sequence A, if field 94A is present and contains AGNT,



then field 21N in sequence A is mandatory, otherwise field

		21N is optional.
D56	C3-A	In sequence B, field 32H is not allowed and field 30X is mandatory, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains CONF.
D56	С3-В	In sequence B, field 32H is mandatory and field 30X is not allowed, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains MATU.
D56	C3-C	In sequence B, both field 32H and field 30X are mandatory, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains ROLL.
D57	C4-A	The Amount subfield of field 32H (in sequence B) must be negative or zero, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains MATU and field 17R (in sequence B) is L.
D57	C4-B	The Amount subfield of field 32H (in sequence B) must be positive or zero, if field 22B (in sequence A) contains MATU and field 17R (in sequence B) is B.
D69	C5	In sequence A, if field 22B contains MATU, then field 30F in sequence B is not allowed, otherwise field 30F is optional.
D60	C6-A	In sequence B, if field 30F is present then field 38J in sequence B is mandatory.
D60	C6-B	In sequence B, if field 30F is not present then field 38J is not allowed.
E35	C7-A	In sequence C, if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence C is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
E35	С7-В	In sequence D, if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence D is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
E35	C7-C	In sequence E (if present), if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence E is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
E35	C7-D	In sequence F (if present), if field 56a is not present, then field 86a in the same sequence F is not allowed, otherwise field 86a is optional.
D74	C8-A	Field 71F (in sequence H) is not allowed, if field 94A (in sequence A) is either not present or it contains any of the



following codes: AGNT, BILA.

	D74	C8-B	If field 94A (if present) in sequence A contains the code BROK, then sequence H and its field 88a are mandatory.
	C02	С9	The currency code in the amount fields must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the entire message, except for fields 33B and 33E in sequence G.
	C98	C10	In sequence H, field 15H may not be the only field, ie, if field 15H is present, then at least one of the other fields of sequence H must be present.
	FH-72-A	FH-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
	T96	FA- 22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 320. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
	FH-29A-A	FH- 29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
	T22	FA- 22C-B	Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the rightmost non-zero digit of field 37G in sequence B, preceded by the three digits to the left of it. If there are no digits to the left of it, the space must be zero filled.
-			
	D35	C1	In sequence A, if field 14A consists of code OTHER, field 77D must be present (Error code(s): D35).
	D36	C2	In sequence A, if subfield 1 of field 77H consists of code OTHER, field 77D must be present (Error code(s): D36).
	D55	C3-1	In sequence B, if field 14A consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D55).

MT360 --



D55	C3-2	In sequence C, if field 14A consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D55).
D55	C3-3	In sequence E, if field 14A consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D55).
D55	C3-4	In sequence F, if field 14A consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D55).
D37	C4-1	In sequence B, if field 14D consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D37).
D37	C4-2	In sequence C, if field 14D consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D37).
D37	C4-3	In sequence E, if field 14D consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D37).
D37	C4-4	In sequence F, if field 14D consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D37).
D38	C5-1	In sequence C, if field 14F consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D38).
D38	C5-2	In sequence F, if field 14F consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D38).
D39	C6-1	In sequence C, if field 14J consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D39).
D39	C6-2	In sequence F, if field 14J consists of code OTHER, field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D39).
20,	35 -	In sequence C, if Frequency of field 14G consists of code 'O',
D40	C7-1	field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D40).
D40	C7-2	In sequence F, if Frequency of field 14G consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D40).
D41	C8-1	In sequence C, if Period of field 38E consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D41).
D41	C8-2	In sequence F, if Period of field 38E consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D41).



D42	C9-1A	In sequence C, if Period From or Period To of field 38G or field 38H consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D42).
D42	C9-1B	In sequence C, if Period From or Period To of field 38G or field 38H consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D42).
D42	C9-2A	In sequence F, if Period From or Period To of field 38G or field 38H consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D42).
D42	C9-2B	In sequence F, if Period From or Period To of field 38G or field 38H consists of code 'O', field 37N must be present in that sequence (Error code(s): D42).
D58	C10-1	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is FIXEDFIXED, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is mandatory, b) Sequence C is not allowed, c) Sequence E is mandatory and d) Sequence F is not allowed.
D58	C10-2	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is FLOATFLOAT, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is mandatory, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is mandatory.
D58	C10-3	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is FLOATFIXED, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is mandatory, b) Sequence C is not allowed, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is mandatory.
D58	C10-4	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is FIXEDFLOAT, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is mandatory, c) Sequence E is mandatory and d) Sequence F is not allowed.
D58	C10-5	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is CAPBUYER, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is mandatory, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is not allowed.
D58	C10-6	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is CAPSELLER, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is not allowed, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is mandatory.



D58	C10-7	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is FLOORBUYER, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is mandatory, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is not allowed.
D58	C10-8	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is FLOORSLLER, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed b) Sequence C is not allowed, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is mandatory.
D58	C10-9	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is COLLARBYER, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is mandatory, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is mandatory.
D58	C10-10	In sequence A, if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A is COLLARSLLR, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence B is not allowed, b) Sequence C is mandatory, c) Sequence E is not allowed and d) Sequence F is mandatory.
D45	C11	When subsequence B1 is used, the presence of fields 32M, 17F and 14D depends on field 37U of sequence B being present or not as follows (Error code(s): D45): a) If field 37U of sequence B is present, then in subsequence B1 field 32M is not allowed and fields 17F and 14D are mandatory. b) If field 37U of sequence B is not present, then in subsequence B1 field 32M is mandatory and fields 17F and 14D are not allowed.
D59	C12	When subsequence E1 is used, the presence of fields 32M, 17F and 14D depends on field 37U of sequence E being present or not as follows (Error code(s): D59): a) If field 37U of sequence E is present, then in subsequence E1 field 32M is not allowed and fields 17F and 14D are mandatory. b) If field 37U of sequence E is not present, then in subsequence E1 field 32M is mandatory and fields 17F and 14D are not allowed.
D48	C13-1	If field 57a is present in sequence L, then in the same sequence fields 53a and 56a are optional. If field 57a is not present in sequence L, then in the same sequence fields 53a and 56a are not allowed.
D48	C13-2	If field 57a is present in sequence M, then in the same sequence fields 53a and 56a are optional. If field 57a is not present in sequence M, then in the same sequence fields 53a



and 56a are not allowed.

The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, for all occurrences of the fields 56a and 86a, the following rules apply (Error code(s): E35): a) If field 56a is present in sequence D, then in the same sequence field 86a is optional. b) If field 56a is not present in sequence D, then in the same sequence field 86a E35 C14-1 is not allowed. The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, for all occurrences of the fields 56a and 86a, the following rules apply (Error code(s): E35): a) If field 56a is present in sequence G, then in the same sequence field 86a is optional. b) If field 56a is not present in sequence G, then in the same sequence field 86a E35 C14-2 is not allowed. The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, for all occurrences of the fields 56a and 86a, the following rules apply (Error code(s): E35): a) If field 56a is present in sequence L, then in the same sequence field 86a is optional. b) If field 56a is not present in sequence L, then in the same sequence field 86a F35 C14-3 is not allowed. The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, for all occurrences of the fields 56a and 86a, the following rules apply (Error code(s): E35): a) If field 56a is present in sequence M, then in the same sequence field 86a is optional. b) If field 56a is not present in sequence M, then in the same sequence field 86a F35 C14-4 is not allowed. Only one currency is allowed in the message. Thus, the currency code in all amount fields must be the same (Error C02 C15-A code(s): C02). Only one currency is allowed in the message. Thus, the currency code in all amount fields must be the same (Error C02 C15-B code(s): C02). Only one currency is allowed in the message. Thus, the currency code in all amount fields must be the same (Error C02 C15-C code(s): C02).



Only one currency is allowed in the message. Thus, the currency code in all amount fields must be the same (Error C02 C15-D code(s): C02). Only one currency is allowed in the message. Thus, the currency code in all amount fields must be the same (Error C02 C15-E code(s): C02). Only one currency is allowed in the message. Thus, the currency code in all amount fields must be the same (Error C02 C15-F code(s): C02). When sequence C is present and sequences B, E and F are not present, if either the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is ISDA and field 14F of sequence C is one of FRF-TAM-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDCCOMP, FRF-TAG-CDC, FRF-TAG-CDCCOMP, FRF-TMP-CDCAVERAG or the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is AFB and field 14F of sequence C is one of FRF-SWAP-AMR, FRF-SWAP-TMP-IF, FRF-SWAP-TMP-M, FRF-SWAP-T4M-AMR, FRF-CAP-TAM, FRF-CAP-T4M, FRF-FLOOR-TAM, FRF-FLOOR-T4M, then subsequences C1, C2 and C3 are not allowed. Otherwise, subsequence C1 is mandatory and subsequences C2 and C3 E41 C16-1 are optional. When sequence F is present and sequences B, C and E are not present, if either the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is ISDA and field 14F of sequence F is one of FRF-TAM-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDCCOMP, FRF-TAG-CDC, FRF-TAG-CDCCOMP, FRF-TMP-CDCAVERAG or the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is AFB and field 14F of sequence F is one of FRF-SWAP-AMR, FRF-SWAP-TMP-IF, FRF-SWAP-TMP-M, FRF-SWAP-T4M-AMR, FRF-CAP-TAM, FRF-CAP-T4M, FRF-FLOOR-TAM, FRF-FLOOR-T4M, then subsequences F1, F2 and F3 are not allowed. Otherwise subsequence F1 is mandatory and subsequences F2 and F3

E41

C16-2 are optional.



When sequences B and F are present and sequences C and E are not present, if either the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is ISDA and field 14F of sequence F is one of FRF-TAM-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDCCOMP, FRF-TAG-CDC, FRF-TAG-CDCCOMP, FRF-TMP-CDCAVERAG or the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is AFB and field 14F of sequence F is one of FRF-SWAP-AMR, FRF-SWAP-TMP-IF, FRF-SWAP-TMP-M, FRF-SWAP-T4M-AMR, FRF-CAP-TAM, FRF-CAP-T4M, FRF-FLOOR-TAM, FRF-FLOOR-T4M, then subsequences B1, F1, F2 and F3 are not allowed and field 37U of sequence B is mandatory. Otherwise the following conditions apply: a) Subsequences B1 and F1 are mandatory. b) Subsequences F2 and F3 are optional. C) Field

C16-3 37U of sequence B is optional. E41

> When sequences C and E are present and sequences B and F are not present, if either the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is ISDA and field 14F of sequence C is one of FRF-TAM-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDCCOMP, FRF-TAG-CDC, FRF-TAG-CDCCOMP, FRF-TMP-CDCAVERAG or the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is AFB and field 14F of sequence C is one of FRF-SWAP-AMR, FRF-SWAP-TMP-IF, FRF-SWAP-TMP-M, FRF-SWAP-T4M-AMR, FRF-CAP-TAM, FRF-CAP-T4M, FRF-FLOOR-TAM, FRF-FLOOR-T4M, then subsequences E1, C1, C2 and C3 are not allowed and field 37U of sequence E is mandatory. Otherwise the following conditions apply: a) Subsequences E1 and C1 are mandatory. b) Subsequences C2 and C3 are optional. C)

C16-4 Field 37U of sequence E is optional. E41

> When sequences B and E are present and sequences C and F are not present, the following conditions apply: a) Subsequences B1 and E1 are mandatory. b) Field 37U of sequence B is optional. c) Field 37U of sequence E is

E41 C16-5 optional.

> When sequences C and F are present and sequences B and E are not present, if either the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is ISDA and field 14F of sequence C is one of FRF-TAM-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDCCOMP, FRF-TAG-CDC, FRF-TAG-CDCCOMP, FRF-TMP-CDCAVERAG or the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is AFB and field 14F of sequence C is one of FRF-SWAP-AMR, FRF-SWAP-TMP-IF, FRF-SWAP-TMP-M, FRF-SWAP-T4M-AMR, FRF-CAP-TAM, FRF-CAP-T4M, FRF-FLOOR-TAM, FRF-FLOOR-T4M, then C16-6A subsequences C1, C2 and C3 are not allowed. Otherwise,



subsequence C1 is mandatory and subsequences C2 and C3 are optional.

		When sequences C and F are present and sequences B and E are not present, if either the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is ISDA and field 14F of sequence F is one of FRF-TAM-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDC, FRF-T4M-CDCCOMP, FRF-TAG-CDC, FRF-TAG-CDCCOMP, FRF-TMP-CDCAVERAG or the first subfield of field 77H in sequence A is AFB and field 14F of sequence F is one of FRF-SWAP-AMR, FRF-SWAP-TMP-IF, FRF-SWAP-TMP-M, FRF-SWAP-T4M-AMR, FRF-CAP-TAM, FRF-CAP-T4M, FRF-FLOOR-TAM, FRF-FLOOR-T4M, then subsequences F1, F2 and F3 are not allowed. Otherwise, subsequence F1 is mandatory and subsequences F2 and F3
E41	C16-6E	Bare optional.
D02	C17	If field 22A of sequence A is one of AMND and CANC, then field 21 is mandatory in that sequence. Otherwise, field 21 is optional.
		If either field 94A of sequence A is not present or field 94A is one of AGNT and BILA, then the following conditions apply: a) Sequence N is optional, b) Field 88a of sequence N is optional and c) Field 71F of sequence N is not allowed. Otherwise (if field 94A of sequence A is BROK), the following conditions apply: a) Sequence N is mandatory, b) Field 88a of sequence N is mandatory and c) Field 71F of sequence N
D74	C18	is optional.
E42	C19-1	If subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A in sequence A is CAPBUYER, then in sequence C, field 37J is mandatory and field 37L is not allowed.
E42	C19-2	If subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A in sequence A is CAPSELLER, then in sequence F, field 37J is mandatory and field 37L is not allowed.
E42	C19-3	If subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A in sequence A is FLOORBUYER, then in sequence C, field 37J is not allowed and field 37L is mandatory.



E42	C19-4	If subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A in sequence A is FLOORSLLER, then in sequence F, field 37J is not allowed and field 37L is mandatory.
E42	C19-5	If both sequences C and F are present and if subfield 'Type of Swap' of field 23A in sequence A is one of COLLARBYER and COLLARSLLR, then the following conditions apply: a) In each sequence C and F, a minimum of one field 37J or 37L must be present and b) If only one letter option is present in the first sequence, then the other letter option must be present in the second sequence.
T96	FA- 22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 360. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
T22	FA- 22C-B	Location Code 1 and Bank Code 2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the year (its last two characters) and month of the termination date in field 30P, in the format YYMM (Error code(s): T22).
FA-72-A	FA-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
FN-29A-A	FN- 29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.
D96	FB1-	Number must equal the number of occurrences of the Asubsequent field 30F (Error code(s): D96).
D96	FB1- 18Af-B	Number must equal the number of occurrences of the subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96).
D96	FC1- 18Ap- <i>F</i>	Number must equal the number of occurrences of the Asubsequent field 30F (Error code(s): D96).
D96	FC1- 18Af-A	Number must equal the number of occurrences of the subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96).
D96	FC2-	Number must equal the number of occurrences of the



18A-A subsequent field 30X (Error code(s): D96). Number must equal the number of occurrences of the FE1-D96 18Ap-A subsequent field 30F (Error code(s): D96). FE1-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Af-A subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96). FF1-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Ap-A subsequent field 30F (Error code(s): D96). FF1-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Af-A subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96). FF2-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18A-A subsequent field 30X (Error code(s): D96). FH-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Ad-A subsequent field 30G (Error code(s): D96). FH-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Af-A subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96). FI -Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Ap-A subsequent fields 22E (Error code(s): D96). FL-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Af-A subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96). FM-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Ap-A subsequent fields 22E (Error code(s): D96). FM-Number must equal the number of occurrences of the D96 18Af-A subsequent field 22B (Error code(s): D96). FC-In Field 18A of sequence C, Number must equal the number D96 18A-A of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F. FE-In Field 18A of sequence E, Number must equal the number D96 18A-A of occurrences of the subsequent field 30F. In field 22C (in sequence A), Location Code 1 and Bank Code

2 are separated by four digits, which must consist of the

year (its last two characters) and month of the termination

MT362 --

FA-22C

T22



## date in field 30P, in the format YYMM.

E47	C1	At least one of the sequences B or D must be present.
E49	C3	When the settlement method, ie, the second subfield of field 23A, is 'NET', either sequence C or E must be present, but not both.
E48	C2	At least one of the sequences C or E must be present.
E50	C4	When the settlement method, ie, the second subfield of field 23A, is 'NET', the payments block (i.e. fields $30F$ $57a$ ) within sequence C or E must occur only once. i.e. field $18A$ in seq. C or E must be $=1$ .
E51	C5	When the settlement method, ie, the second subfield of field 23A, is 'GROSS', the payments block (i.e. fields 30F57a) within sequence C or E cannot occur more than three times. i.e field 18A must be <4.
E38	C6-A	The currency code of the fields 33F and 32H in sequence B must be the same.
E38	C6-B	The currency codes of the fields 33F and 32H in sequence D must be the same.
E35	C7-A	The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, if field 56a is not present in an occurrence of sequence C1, then field 86a is not allowed in the same occurrence. Otherwise, it is optional.
E35	С7-В	The second intermediary field can only be used if two intermediaries are required. Thus, if field 56a is not present in an occurrence of sequence E1, then field 86a is not allowed in the same occurrence. Otherwise, it is optional.
D02	C8	The related reference must be present for an amendment or cancellation. Thus, in sequence A, field 21 is mandatory if field 22A contains one of the following codes: AMND, CANC. Otherwise it is optional.
E39	C9-A	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FIXEDFIXED, then the following fields are not



allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37L in sequence B, 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.

E39	C9-B	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FLOATFIXED, then the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B and 37L in sequence B.
E39	C9-C	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FIXEDFLOAT, then the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-D	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is CAPBUYER, then field 37J in sequence B is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37L in sequence B, 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-E	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is CAPSELLER, then field 37J in sequence D is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37L in sequence B and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-F	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FLOORBUYER, then field 37L in sequence B is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37J in sequence D and 37L in sequence D.
E39	C9-G	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is FLOORSLLER, then field 37L in sequence D is mandatory and the following fields are not allowed: 37J in sequence B, 37L in sequence B and 37J in sequence D.



In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARBYER and if sequences B and D are both present, then in each sequence B and D, a minimum of one field 37J or 37L must be present and the presence of these fields should conform to the following conditions: 1) in sequence B if fields 37J and 37L are both present, then in sequence D either field 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory; 2) in sequence B if field 37J is present and field 37L is not present, then in sequence D field 37L is mandatory and field 37J is optional; 3) in sequence B if field 37J is not present and field 37L is present, then in sequence

E39 C9-H1 D field 37J is mandatory and field 37L is optional.

> In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARBYER and if sequence B is not present, then in sequence D, either 37J or 37L or both is

E39 C9-H2 (are) mandatory.

> In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARBYER and if sequence D is not present, then in sequence B, either 37J or 37L or both is

E39 C9-H3 (are) mandatory.

> In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARSLLR and if sequences B and D are both present, then in each sequence B and D, a minimum of one field 37J or 37L must be present and the presence of these fields should conform to the following conditions: 1) in sequence B if fields 37J and 37L are both present, then in sequence D either field 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory; 2) in sequence B if field 37J is present and field 37L is not present, then in sequence D field 37L is mandatory and field 37J is optional; 3) in sequence B if field 37J is not present and field 37L is present, then in sequence

E39 C9-I1 D field 37J is mandatory and field 37L is optional.



E39	C9-12	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARSLLR and if sequence B is not present, then in sequence D, either 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory.
E39	C9-13	In addition to taking C1 into account, the cap and floor rates are mandatory in the case of a cap, floor or collar; otherwise they are optional. Thus, if subfield 1 of field 23A (in sequence A) is COLLARSLLR and if sequence D is not present, then in sequence B, either 37J or 37L or both is (are) mandatory.
FA-72-A	FA-72- A	The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6) should be of the following format: [//continuation of additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].
Т96	FA- 22C-A	This field consists of the bank and location codes (from the ISO Bank Identifier Code) of both the Sender and the Receiver of the MT 362 Single Currency Interest Rate Derivative Confirmation. These codes must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
FA-29A-A	FA- 29A-A	At least one of the following codes should be used: /DEPT/ followed by the name of the department, /FAXT/ followed by fax number, /NAME/ followed by the name of the contact person, /PHON/ followed by the telephone number, /TELX/ followed by the telex number.



T18

In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 F11S - 999.

Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of C25 C1 the original message must be present.



MT395	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 a - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT396			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT398			
	T33	F77E-A	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT399  MT400			
	C11	C1	Field 57a may only be present when fields 53a and 54a are both present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 33A must be the same.
MT405			



D81	FA-23E	In field 23E of sequence A, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D63	FA-51 <i>A</i>	A Field 51A may only be used in IFT, and not in FIN.
D81	FA1- 23C	In field 23C of sequence A1, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D81	FB-23E	In field 23E of sequence B, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D81	FB1- 23C	In field 23C of sequence B1, Narrative must only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
D81	FB2- 23F	In field 23F of sequence B2, Narrative may only be present when the code 'OTHR' is present in Code. It is not allowed in all other cases.
T70	FB-825	In field 82S of sequence B, either Account Id or Place or both 5 must be present.
T75	FB2- 38B-A	In field 38B of sequence B2, Day must be present when Frequency contains the code 'MONT' and Timing in Period contains the code word 'OTHR'. It is not allowed in all other cases.
T05	FB2- 38B-B	In field 38B of sequence B2, Day (if present) must contain a number between 01 and 31.
C03	FC-19	The number of decimal digits in field 19 of sequence C must not exceed the maximum for its corresponding currency in field 32a Proceeds to be Remitted in sequence C.
D86	C1A	Field 23E must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B but not in both.
D86	C1B	Field 50D must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B but not in both.
D87	C2A	When present in sequence A, field 26T must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 26T is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D87	C2B	When present in sequence A, field 77B must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not



present in sequence A, field 77B is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.

D87	C2C	When present in sequence A, field 71A must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 71A is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D87	C2D	When present in sequence A, field 52a must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 52a is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D87	C2E	When present in sequence A, field 50L must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 50L is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
D88	СЗА	If field 71F is present in one or more occurrences of sequence B, then it must also be present in sequence C. Conversely, if field 71F is not present in any occurrence of sequence B, then it must not be present in sequence C.
D88	C3B	If field 71G is present in one or more occurrences of sequence B, then it must also be present in sequence C. Conversely, if field 71G is not present in any occurrence of sequence B, then it must not be present in sequence C.
D89	C4	If sequence C is present and the sum of the fields 32a in sequence B equals the amount indicated in field 32a in sequence C, then field 19 must not be present in sequence C. If sequence C is present and the sum of the fields 32a in sequence B does not equal the amount indicated in field 32a in sequence C, then field 19 must be present in sequence C and must equal the sum of all the fields 32a in sequence B.
D90	C6A-1	The subsequence A1 Avalisation Details is mandatory if the
D90	C6A-2	The subsequence A1 Avalisation Details is not allowed if either field 23E in sequence A is not present or the Type subfield of field 23E in sequence A contains one of the following codes: BACC, BNAC, RCPT, PRNO and OTHR.
D90	C6B-1	The subsequence B1 Avalisation Details is mandatory in an occurrence of sequence B if the Type subfield of field 23E in



the same occurrence of sequence B contains BAAV.

D90	C6B-2	The subsequence B1 Avalisation Details is not allowed in an occurrence of sequence B if either field 23E is not present in the same occurrence of sequence B or the Type subfield of field 23E in the same occurrence of sequence B contains one of the following codes: BACC, BNAC, RCPT, PRNO and OTHR.
D91	C7A	In sequence A, if field 71A contains either the code 'SHA' or 'BEN', field 17A must be used. If field 71A contains the code 'OUR', field 17A must not be used. If field 71A is not present, field 17A is optional.
D91	С7В	In an occurrence of sequence B, if field 71A contains either the code 'SHA' or 'BEN', field 17A must be used. If field 71A contains the code 'OUR', field 17A must not be used. If field 71A is not present, field 17A is optional.
C02	C8-1	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-2	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-3	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-4	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
C02	C8-5	The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a,



71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.

The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.

C02 C8-6 occurrences of these fields in the message.

The MT 405 is a 'single currency' message. Therefore, the currency code in all amount fields, ie, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence B, field 32a in subsequence B3, fields 32a, 71F and 71G in sequence C, must be the same for all

C8-7 occurrences of these fields in the message.

In sequence A, the presence of fields 22D and 22E is dependent on the presence and the content of subfield 1 of field 23E. i.e. field 22D and field 22E are not allowed, if field 23E is not present; field 22D is mandatory and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: BACC, BAAV and BNAC; field 22D is not allowed and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: RCPT and PRNO; both field 22D and field 22E are optional, if field 23E contains OTHR.

In each occurrence of sequence B, the presence of fields 22D and 22E is dependent on the presence and the content of subfield 1 of field 23E. i.e. field 22D and field 22E are not allowed, if field 23E is not present; field 22D is mandatory and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: BACC, BAAV and BNAC; field 22D is not allowed and field 22E is optional, if field 23E contains any of the following codes: RCPT and PRNO; both field 22D and

field 22E are optional, if field 23E contains OTHR.

Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In sequence A, if field 23E contains the code BACC or BAAV, then field 22D must contain the code CPAY and field 22E (if present) must

C10A-1 contain the code PNPY.

D94 C9A

C02

D94 C9B

D95



Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In sequence A, if field 23E contains the code BNAC, then field 22D must contain one of the following codes: CACC, CACP and CPAY. In addition to this, if field 22D is CACC, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAC; if field 22D is CACP, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAP or PNPY; if field 22D is CPAY, then field 22E (if present) must

D95 C10A-2 contain the code PNPY.

Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In an occurrence of sequence B, if field 23E contains the code BACC or BAAV, then field 22D must contain the code CPAY

D95 C10B-1 and field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNPY.

Code (subfield 1) of fields 23E, 22D and 22E may only be used according to the following combinations. In an occurrence of sequence B, if field 23E contains the code BNAC, then field 22D must contain one of the following codes: CACC, CACP and CPAY. In addition to this, if field 22D is CACC, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAC; if field 22D is CACP, then field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNAP or PNPY; if field 22D is CPAY, then

D95 C10B-2 field 22E (if present) must contain the code PNPY.

The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6)

FA-72- should be of the following format: [//continuation of FA-72-A A additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].

The first line of field 72 should be of the following format: /8c/[additional information]. The remaining lines (2 - 6)

FB-72- should be of the following format: [//continuation of FB-72-A A additional information] or [/8c/[additional information]].

MT410 ---

T10 C1 Fields 20, 21, and 32a may not appear more than ten times.

The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same CO2 C2 for all occurrences of this field in the message.

MT412 ---



	T10	C1	Fields 20, 21 and 32A (Sequence A) may not appear more than ten times.
MT416	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32A must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
	D81	FA-23E	In field 23E of sequence A, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
	D63	FA-51A	Field 51A of sequence A may only be used in IFT, and not in FIN.
	D81	FB-23E	In field 23E of sequence B, Narrative may only be used in combination with 'OTHR'.
	D78	C1	Field 23E must be present either in sequence A or in each occurrence of sequence B but not in both.
	D83	C2A	When present in sequence A, field 71F must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 71F is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
	D83	C2B	When present in sequence A, field 77A must not be present in any occurrence of sequence B. Conversely, when not present in sequence A, field 77A is optional in any occurrence of sequence B.
	C02	C3-1	The MT 416 is a 'single currency' message. This means that the currency code in all amount fields, ie, field 71F in sequence A and fields 32a and 71F in sequence B must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C3-2	The MT 416 is a 'single currency' message. This means that the currency code in all amount fields, ie, field 71F in sequence A and fields 32a and 71F in sequence B must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C3-3	The MT 416 is a 'single currency' message. This means that the currency code in all amount fields, ie, field 71F in sequence A and fields 32a and 71F in sequence B must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.



MT420			
	T10	C1	Fields 20, 21 and 32a may not appear more than ten times.
MT422	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
	T10	C1	Fields 20, 21 and 32a may not appear more than ten times.
	C10	C2	At least one of the fields in the non-repetitive sequence (Field 72, 75 or 76) must be present.
	C02	C3	The currency code in the amount field 32a must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT430			
	C09	C1	If field 33a is present in a sequence A, field 32a must be present in the same sequence.
	C26	C2	At least one optional field 32a or field 74 must be present.
MT450			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten times.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount field 32A must be the same for all occurrences of this field in the message.
MT455	-		
	C02	C1	The currency code in the amount fields 32A and 33a must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
MT456			
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must not appear more than ten



times.

	C49	C2	If field 71B is present, the amounts expressed in field 32a and 33D must be different.
	C02	C3-1	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 33D must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C3-2	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 33D must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
MT490  MT491  MT492			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
MTAOF	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT495			
	T18	F11a-A	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT496			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of



the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.

T13 FCP Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.



T33 F77E-A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.



If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field: 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field

E08 C1 :20C::PREV is not allowed (Error code(s): E08).

FB- {0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c

FD- {0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c



T12

T12

If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then field :20C::PREV must be present in one and only one occurrence of A1; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed

E08 C1 (Error code(s): E08).

FB- {0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c

FD- {0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is T12 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c





K22	FB- 22a-A	Qualifier TOOR codes BCSE, BCSH and BMIN are only to be used for orders to buy.	
K22	FB- 22a-B	Qualifier TOOR codes SLOS, SPLU, SSEX and SSHO are only to be used for orders to sell.	
K22	FB- 22a-C	If Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.	
E62	C1	In Subsequence C3, if an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed.	
E64	C2-A	If the Function of the Message (field :23G:) is CANC and the Ordered Quantity (field :36B::ORDR) is present, then the Quantity to Cancel (field :36B::CANC) must be present in the order details sequence. If the Function of the Message is not CANC, the Quantity to Cancel is not allowed.	
E64	С2-В	If the Function of the Message (field :23G:) is CANC and the Ordered Amount (field :19A::ORDR) is present, then the Amount to Cancel (field :19A::CANC) must be present in the order details sequence. If the Function of the Message is not CANC, the Amount to Cancel is not allowed.	
E74	C3	The Type of Order Indicator (field :22F::TOOR in Sequence B) and/or the Price Limit (field :90a::LIMI in Subsequence B1) must be present.	
500	0.4	If the message is a cancellation or a replacement, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or REPL, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field: 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other	
E08	C4	occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.	
E84	C5-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.	
E84	C5-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence C1 cannot appear more than once in sequence C.	
E84	C5-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence C1 cannot	



appear more than once in sequence C.

E84	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A4 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field:95a::DEI2 for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A5 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field:95a::PSET for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A13 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field: 95a:: REAG for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A14 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field: 95a::RECU for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A15 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI1 for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A16 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI2 for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A17 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence C1 cannot C5-A25 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field 95a::ACCW for subsequence C2 cannot C5-B1 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field 95a::BENM for subsequence C2 cannot C5-B2 appear more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field 95a::PAYE for subsequence C2 cannot appear C5-B3 more than once in sequence C.
E84	The party field :95a::EXCH for sequence D cannot appear C5-C1 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field :95a::MEOR for sequence D cannot appear C5-C2 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field:95a::MERE for sequence D cannot appear C5-C3 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::TRRE for sequence D cannot appear C5-C4 more than once in a message.



E84	C5-C5	The party field:95a::VEND for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-C6	The party field: 95a::TRAG for sequence D cannot appear more than once in a message.
E58	C6	In sequence B, either an ordered quantity (field :36B::ORDR) or an ordered amount (field :19A::ORDR) must be present, but not both.
E86	C7-A8	In sequence C, if :95a::DEI2 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A9	In sequence C, if:95a::DEI1 is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DECU must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A10	In sequence C, if:95a::DECU is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::SELL must be present in another subsequence C1.
E86	C7-A1	In sequence C, if:95a::SELL is present in subsequence C1, then:95a::DEAG must be present in another subsequence 1 C1.
E86	C7-A19	In sequence C, if :95a::REI2 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subsequence 9C1.
E86	C7-A20	In sequence C, if :95a::REI1 is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subsequence DC1.
E86	C7- <b>A</b> 2	In sequence C, if :95a::RECU is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subsequence 1 C1.
E86	C7- <b>A</b> 22	In sequence C, if :95a::BUYR is present in subsequence C1, then :95a::REAG must be present in another subsequence 2C1.
E52	C8	In subsequence C1, if field :95a::PSET is present, then field :97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.



	E53	C9	In sequence B, if field:22H::BUSE//SWIT is present, then subsequence A1 Linkages is mandatory, and field:20C::PREV must be present in minimum one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages.
	D71	C10	If field :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence C, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence D must contain field :95a::VEND.
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT509	T12	FB3- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E37	C1-A	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is REJT and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field:25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field:25D:: must be:25D::CPRC//REJT or:25D::IPRC//REJT or:25D::RPRC//REJT.
	E37	C1-B	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is NMAT and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field:25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field:25D:: must be:25D::MTCH//NMAT.
	E37	C1-C	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is NAFI and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field :25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field :25D:: must be :25D::AFFM//NAFI.
	E37	C1-D	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present), if the qualifier in field 24B:: is REPR and if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field:25D:: (in Subsequence A2 Status), then field:25D:: must be:25D::CPRC//REPR or:25D::IPRC//REPR or:25D::RPRC//REPR.
	E58	C2	In sequence B, either a quantity (field : 36B::) or an amount (field : 19A::) must be present, but not both.



MT513	K22	FB- 22a-A	If Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	K22	FC- 22a-A	If Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	K22	FC- 22a-B	Qualifier TOOR codes BCSE, BCSH and BMIN are only to be used for orders to buy.
	K22	FC- 22a-C	Qualifier TOOR codes SLOS, SPLU, SSEX and SSHO are only to be used for orders to sell.
	E62	C1	If an Exchange Rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present, the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
	E73	C2	If Settlement Amount (:19A::SETT) is present in sequence C, it must not be present in any occurrence of subsequence D3.
	E08	C3	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
	E84	C4-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
	E84	C4-A2	The party field:95a::DEAG for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
	E84	C4-A3	The party field:95a::DECU for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
	E84	C4-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
	E84	C4-A5	The party field:95a::DEI2 for subsequence D1 cannot



# appear more than once in sequence D.

E84	C4-A13	The party field:95a::PSET for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A14	The party field:95a::REAG for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A15	The party field:95a::RECU for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 for subsequence D1 cannot sappear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A17	The party field:95a::REI2 for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A25	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B1	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B2	The party field: 95a::BENM for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-B3	The party field: 95a::PAYE for subsequence D2 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-C1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-C2	The party field: 95a::MEOR for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84		The party field: 95a::MERE for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84		The party field:95a::TRRE for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84		The party field: 95a:: VEND for sequence E cannot appear more than once in a message.
		The party field: 95a::TRAG for sequence E cannot appear
E84	C4-C6	more than once in a message.



E86	C5-A8	In sequence D, if:95a::DEI2 is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::DEI1 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A9	In sequence D, if :95a::DEI1 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A10	In sequence D, if:95a::DECU is present in subsequence D1, then:95a::SELL must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A11	In sequence D, if :95a::SELL is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::DEAG must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A19	In sequence D, if :95a::REI2 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A20	In sequence D, if :95a::REI1 is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A21	In sequence D, if :95a::RECU is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subsequence D1.
E86	C5-A22	In sequence D, if :95a::BUYR is present in subsequence D1, then :95a::REAG must be present in another subsequence 2D1.
E52	C6	In subsequence D1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
D71	C7	If field :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence D, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence E must contain field :95a::VEND.
T12	FC- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FC3- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c





E62	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
E73	If the Settlement Amount (:19A::SETT) is present in sequence C, it must not be present in any occurrence of subsequence D3.
E08	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then field : 20C::PREV must be present in one and only one occurrence of A1; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E84	The party field:95a::BUYR for subsequence D1 cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::DEAG for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A2 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence D1 cannot cannot appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::DEI1 for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A4 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::DEI2 for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A5 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::PSET for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A13 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::REAG for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A14 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::RECU for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A15 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::REI1 for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A16 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	C4-A17 The party field:95a::REI2 for subsequence D1 cannot



# appear more than once in sequence D.

E84	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence D1 cannot C4-A25 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence D2 cannot C4-A26 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::BENM for subsequence D2 cannot C4-A27 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field:95a::PAYE for subsequence D2 cannot C4-A28 appear more than once in sequence D.
E84	The party field :95a::EXCH for sequence E cannot appear C4-B1 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::MEOR for sequence E cannot appear C4-B2 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::MERE for sequence E cannot appear C4-B3 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::TRRE for sequence E cannot appear C4-B4 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field :95a::VEND for sequence E cannot appear C4-B5 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field:95a::TRAG for sequence E cannot appear C4-B6 more than once in a message.
E86	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEI1 must C5-A8 be present in another subseq D1.
E86	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DECU C5-A9 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq D1, then :95a::SELL C5-A10 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	If :95a::SELL is present in subseq D1, then :95a::DEAG C5-A11 must be present in another subseq D1.
E86	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REI1 must C5-B8 be present in another subseq D1.



E	86	C5-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq D1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq D1.
E	86	C5-B10	If:95a::RECU is present in subseq D1, then:95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq D1.
E	86	C5-B11	If :95a::BUYR is present in subseq D1, then :95a::REAG must be present in another subseq D1.
E	52	C6	In subsequence D1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E	53	C7	In sequence C, if field :22H::BUSE//SWIT is present, then field :20C::PREV must be present in minimum one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages.
			If field:22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence D, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence E must contain field:95a::VEND. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field:22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule
D	)71	C8	does not apply.
Т	12	FC- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
K	22	FC- 22a-A	In field 22a of sequence C, if Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
Т	12	FC2- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT519			
E	08	C1	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field :20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.
Т	12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c



MT520 ---MT521 ---MT522 ---MT523 ---MT524 ---MT530 ---MT531 ---MT532 ---MT533 ---MT534 ---MT535 ---

If the Activity Flag (field : 17B: ACTI) in sequence A General Information is N, then sequence B must not be present.

Otherwise, sequence B is mandatory.

E66 C1 Otherwise, sequence B is mandatory.

If the Activity Flag (field:17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is Y and if the statement refers to an accounting statement, ie, field:22F::STTY//ACCT is present in sequence A, then at least one occurrence of subsequence B1 is required, and in each occurrence of subsequence B1 both fields Price (field:90a:) and Holding Value (field:19A::HOLD) must be specified.

E82 C2



E08	С3	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E56	C4	If the Activity Flag (field :17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is Y and if field :17B::CONS in sequence A is also Y, then in every occurrence of sequence B field :97a::SAFE and field :17B::ACTI are mandatory.
E69	C5	If the Activity Flag (field:17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is Y and if the Activity Flag (field:17B::ACTI) in sequence B Sub-safekeeping Account indicates no information to be reported, ie, N, then subsequence B1 Financial Instrument must not be present. Subsequence B1 Financial Instrument is otherwise mandatory.
E58	C6	In each occurrence of subsequence B1, if field:93C::PEND is present in one of the occurrences of subsequence B1b, then fields:93C::PDUM and:93C::PDMT are not allowed in the other occurrences of subsequence B1b.
E59	C7	In each occurrence of subsequence B1, if field :93C::PENR is present in one of the occurrences of subsequence B1b, then fields :93C::PRUM and :93C::PRMT are not allowed in the other occurrences of subsequence B1b.
D03	C8	If field:94a:: is present in Sequence B, then field:93B::AGGR and field:94a::SAFE are not allowed in any occurrence of Subsequence B1b.
D04	С9	If field: 93B::AGGR is present in Subsequence B1b, then:field 94a::SAFE must be present in the same Subsequence B1b sequence.
D05	C10	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1b, if field:93B::AVAI or/and:93B::NAVL is/are present, then:field:93B::AGGR must be present in the same occurrence of Subsequence B1b.
T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FB1a-	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is



## 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c



E66	C1	If the Activity Flag (field :17B:ACTI) in sequence A General Information is N, then sequence B must not be present. Otherwise, sequence B is mandatory.
E83	C2	If the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a Posting Amount (field :19A::PSTA).
E84	C3-1	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field:95a::BUYR (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-2	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field:95a::DEAG (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-3	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a:: DECU (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-4	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field:95a::DEI1 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-5	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::DEI2 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-13	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a:: PSET (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-14	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REAG (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-15	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::RECU (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-16	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI1 (in subsequence B1a2a)



# cannot appear more than once.

E84	C3-17	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::REI2 (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E84	C3-25	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a, in subsequence B1a2, the Party Field: 95a::SELL (in subsequence B1a2a) cannot appear more than once.
E86	C4-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-A1	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq B1a2a, then:95a::SELL 0 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E86	C4-B1	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq B1a2a, then :95a::BUYR 0 must be present in another subseq B1a2a.
E08	C5	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C6	In subsequence B1a2a, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E56	C7	In sequence A, if field :17B::ACTI is Y and field :17B::CONS is also Y, then in every occurrence of sequence B Subsafekeeping Account, field :97a::SAFE and field :17B::ACTI are mandatory.
E69	C8	If field:17B::ACTI in sequence A is Y and if the Activity Flag (field:17B::ACTI) in sequence B Sub-safekeeping Account indicates no information to be reported, ie, N, then



subsequence B1 Financial Instrument must not be present. Subsequence B1 Financial Instrument is otherwise mandatory.

	T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	C71	C9	In each occurrence of subsequence B1a2, field:36B::PSTA is not allowed to be repeated more than once (i.e. maximum 2 occurrences). When repeated, one occurrence must have Quantity Type Code FAMT and the other occurrence must have Quantity Type Code AMOR.
	C73	C10	A reference to the previously received message must be specified for each transaction reported, i.e. in each occurrence of subsequence B1a Transaction, field :20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence B1a1 Linkages; field :20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence B1a1.
T537	C/3	CTO	allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence Bran.
	T12	FB2b- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FC2- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E66	C1-A	In sequence A General Information, if the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) indicates no information to be reported, ie, N, then sequence B Status and sequence C Transactions must not be present.
	E66	C1-B	If the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) indicates that there is information to be reported, ie, Y and Statement Structure Type Indicator is per statuses (field :22H::STST//STAT), then sequence B Status is mandatory and sequence C Transactions is not allowed.
	200	01-0	If the Activity Flag (field :17B::ACTI) in sequence A General Information indicates that there is information to be reported, ie, Y and Statement Structure Type Indicator is per transactions (field :22H::STST//TRAN), then sequence B
	E66	C1-C	Status is not allowed and sequence C Transactions is mandatory.



E83	In subsequence B2b, if the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a C2-A posting amount (field:19A::PSTA).
E83	In subsequence C2, if the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a C2-B posting amount (field:19A::PSTA).
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A1 party field:95a::BUYR.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A2 party field:95a::DEAG.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A3 party field:95a::DECU.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A4 party field:95a::DEI1.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A5 party field:95a::DEI2.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A13 party field :95a::PSET.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A14 party field :95a::REAG.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A15 party field :95a::RECU.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A16 party field: 95a::REI1.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the



party field:95a::REI2.

E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence B2b, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence B2b1 with the C3-A25 party field:95a::SELL.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B1 party field:95a::BUYR.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B2 party field: 95a::DEAG.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B3 party field: 95a::DECU.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B4 party field: 95a::DEI1.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B5 party field:95a::DEI2.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B13 party field: 95a::PSET.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B14 party field: 95a::REAG.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B15 party field: 95a::RECU.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B16 party field: 95a::REI1.
E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there cannot be more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with the C3-B17 party field: 95a::REI2.



E84	In the same occurrence of subsequence C2, there ca more than one occurrence of subsequence C2a with C3-B25 party field:95a::SELL.	
E85	If the instruction is a delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in subsequence B2b) and the Settlement Parties subsect B2b1 is used, then it is mandatory to specify a receivagent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subseque B2b1 must contain party field:95a::REAG.	ing/
E85	If the instruction is a receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in subsequence B2b) and the Settlement Parties subsect B2b1 is used, then it is mandatory to specify a deliver agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subseque B2b1 must contain party field:95a::DEAG.	ering
E85	If the instruction is a delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in subsequence C2) and the Settlement Parties subsequence C2a is used, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subsequence C2a must contain party field:95a::REAG.	ng
E85	If the instruction is a receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in subsequence C2) and the Settlement Parties subsequence C2a is used, then it is mandatory to specify a deliver agent: one occurrence of Settlement Parties subsequence C2a must contain party field:95a::DEAG.	ing
E86	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a:: C5-A8 must be present in another subseq B2b1.	DEI1
E86	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq B2b1, then :95a:: C5-A9 must be present in another subseq B2b1.	DECU
E86	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a: C5-A10 must be present in another subseq B2b1.	:SELL
E86	If:95a::REI2 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a:: C5-B8 must be present in another subseq B2b1.	REI1
E86	If:95a::REI1 is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a:: C5-B9 must be present in another subseq B2b1.	RECU
E86	If:95a::RECU is present in subseq B2b1, then:95a: 25-B10 must be present in another subseq B2b1.	:BUYR



E86	C5-C8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-C10	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::SELL Dimust be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5-D9	If:95a::REI1 is present in subseq C2a, then:95a::RECU must be present in another subseq C2a.
E86	C5- D10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq C2a, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq C2a.
E08	C6	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C7-A	In subsequence B2b1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E52	С7-В	In subsequence C2a, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
E37	C8-A1	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CAND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A2	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CANP, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A3	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.



E37	C8-A4	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is NMAT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::MTCH//NMAT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A5	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PEND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::SETT//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A6	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PENF, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::SETT//PENF, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-A7	In each occurrence of Subsequence B1 Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PPRC, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence B Status must be:25D::IPRC//PPRC, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B1	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field :24B:: is CAND, then field :25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be :25D::IPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B2	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CANP, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::IPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B3	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B4	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is NMAT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::MTCH//NMAT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B5	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field: 24B:: is PEND, then field: 25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be: 25D:: SETT//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.



E37	C8-B6	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PENF, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::SETT//PENF, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C8-B7	In each occurrence of Subsequence C3a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PPRC, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence C3 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PPRC, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
C71	C9-A	In each occurrence of Subseq. B2b, field 36B::PSTA is not allowed to be repeated more than once (i.e. maximum 2 occurrences). When repeated, one occurrence must have Quantity Type Code FAMT and the other occurrence must have Quantity Type Code AMOR.
C72	C9-B	In each occurrence of Subseq. C2, field 36B::PSTA is not allowed to be repeated more than once (i.e. maximum 2 occurrences). When repeated, one occurrence must have Quantity Type Code FAMT and the other occurrence must have Quantity Type Code AMOR.
C73		A reference to the previously received message must be specified for each transaction reported, i.e. in each occurrence of subsequence B2 Transaction, field: 20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence B2a Linkages; field: 20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence B2a.
C74		A reference to the previously received message must be specified for each transaction reported, i.e. in each occurrence of sequence C Transaction, field :20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence C1 Linkages; field :20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence C1.
		In field 20 of a survey of 2 if Data Course Calcuration in
K22	K22	In field 22a of sequence C, if Data Source Scheme is not present and Qualifier is PRIR, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.

MT540 --



E87	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than C1-A2 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::BOOK cannot appear in more than C1-A3 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than C1-A4 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field : 19A::COUN cannot appear in more than C1-A5 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::DEAL cannot appear in more than C1-A6 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than C1-A7 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than C1-A8 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than C1-A9 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than C1-A10 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than C1-A11 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A15 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.  The amount field :19A::SETT cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A16 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.  C1-A17 The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of the subsequence E3.

E87	C1-A18	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than 8 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::STAM cannot appear in more than 9 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A20	The amount field :19A::STEX cannot appear in more than 0 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than 1 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than 2 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2:	The amount field:19A::VATA cannot appear in more than 3 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field:19A::WITH cannot appear in more than 4 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2!	The amount field:19A::COAX cannot appear in more than 5 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field:19A::ACCA cannot appear in more than 6 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E88	C2	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the settlement amount (field :19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.
		If sequence C is present two or more times, the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none (Error code(s): E89).In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the settlement amounts (fields:19A::SETT in (sub)sequences
E89	C3	C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these



# fields in the message.

E90	C4	In sequence A, if the total of linked settlement instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the current settlement instruction number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
E62	C5	In (sub)sequence E3, if an exchange rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding resulting amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the resulting amount is not allowed.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A2	The party field:95a::DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::PSET for subsequence E1 cannot 3 appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::REAG for subsequence E1 cannot 4 appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A1!	The party field:95a::RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot 6 appear more than once in a message.



E84	C6-A17	The party field:95a::REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A25	The party field:95a::SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A26	The party field:95a::ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A27	The party field:95a::BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A28	The party field:95a::PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B2	The party field: 95a:: MEOR for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B3	The party field: 95a:: MERE for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B5	The party field: 95a::INVE for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B6	The party field:95a::VEND for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B7	The party field :95a::TRAG for sequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
504		If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::DEAG and another one
E91	C7	must contain party field :95a::PSET.
E86	C8-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DECU



must be present in another subseq E1.

E86	C8-A1	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL 0 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B1	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR 0 must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E14	C11	If field: 22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC. If field: 22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.
E99	C12	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E70	C13	If field : 22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a seller must be specified, i.e., one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field : 95a::SELL.
D71	C14	If field: 22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field: 95a::VEND. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.



	C50	C15	If field :36B::PAIR is present in minimum one occurrence of sequence A1, then the type of settlement transaction must be a pair-off; ie, sequence E field :22F::SETR//PAIR must be present.
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT541			
	K22	K22	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	E87	C1-A1	The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A3	The amount field: 19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A8	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
	E87	C1-A10	The amount field:19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than



## one occurrence of the subsequence E3.

E87	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A11 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one C1-A15 occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one C1-A16 occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SPCN cannot appear in more than C1-A17 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one C1-A19 occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than C1-A20 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than C1-A21 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than C1-A22 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than C1-A23 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than C1-A24 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than C1-A25 one occurrence of the subsequence E3.



E92	C2	It is mandatory to specify a settlement amount: one occurrence of the amounts subsequence E3 must contain amount field :19A::SETT.
E88	C3	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the settlement amount (field :19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.
E89	C4	If sequence C is present two or more times, the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the sum of all occurrences of the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and b) the currency code in the settlement amounts (fields 19A::SETT in (sub) sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E90	C5	In sequence A, if the total of linked settlement instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the current settlement instruction number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
		In (sub)sequence E3, if an exchange rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding resulting amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the resulting amount
E62	C6	is not allowed.
E84	C7-A1	The party field: 95a:: BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message .
E84	C7-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message .



E84	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear C7-A13 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: REAG for subsequence E1 cannot C7-A14 appear more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: RECU for subsequence E1 cannot C7-A15 appear more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a::REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C7-A16 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a::REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C7-A17 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear C7-A25 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot C7-A26 appear more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a::BENM for subsequence E2 cannot C7-A27 appear more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear C7-A28 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for subsequence F cannot appear C7-B1 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field:95a::MEOR for subsequence F cannot appear C7-B2 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a::MERE for subsequence F cannot appear C7-B3 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a::TRRE for subsequence F cannot appear C7-B4 more than once in a message .
E84	The party field: 95a:: INVE for subsequence F cannot appear C7-B5 more than once in a message .
	The party field: 95a:: VEND for subsequence F cannot appear
E84	C7-B6 more than once in a message .



more than once in a message .

E91	C8	If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::DEAG and another one must contain party field: 95a::PSET
E86	C9-A8	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A1	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL 0 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B1	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR 0 must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C10	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed (Error code(s): E08).
		In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field
E52	C11	:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.  If field :22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC. If field :22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.
E99	C13	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is



		present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E70	C14	If field: 22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a seller must be specified, i.e. one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field: 95a::SELL
D71	C15	If field :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field :95a::VEND.If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.
C50	C16	If field :36B::PAIR is present in minimum one occurrence of sequence A1, then the type of settlement transaction must be a pair-off; ie, sequence E field :22F::SETR//PAIR must be present.
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
K22	K22	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field: 19A:: BOOK cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.



E87	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than C1-A6 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than C1-A7 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one C1-A8 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one C1-A9 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one C1-A10 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than C1-A11 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A15 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one C1-A16 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one C1-A17 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SPCN cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A19 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one C1-A20 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A20 occurrence of subsequence E3.  C1-A21 The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than



## one occurrence of subsequence E3.

E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than 2 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A::VATA cannot appear in more than 3 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than 4 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2!	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than 5 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than 6 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field: 19A:: EUTR cannot appear in more than 7 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E88	C2	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, Settlement Amount (field : 19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.
E89	C3	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the settlement amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the Settlement Amounts (fields 19A::SETT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E90	C4	In sequence A, if the Total of Linked Settlement Instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the Current Settlement Instruction Number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
E62	C5	In subsequence E3, if an Exchange Rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If



the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed.

E84	The party field: 95a::BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A1 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot C6-A2 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot C6-A3 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A4 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A5 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A13 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: REAG for subsequence E1 cannot C6-A14 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: RECU for subsequence E1 cannot C6-A15 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A16 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A17 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear C6-A25 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot C6-A26 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::BENM for subsequence E2 cannot C6-A27 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear C6-A28 more than once in a message.



E84	C6-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B2	The party field: 95a:: MEOR for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B3	The party field: 95a:: MERE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B5	The party field: 95a:: INVE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E93	<b>C</b> 7	If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::REAG and another one must contain party field:95a::PSET.
E86	C8-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A10	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::SELL Imust be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B8	If:95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.



E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field :20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.	
E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.	
E14	C11	If field: 22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC. If field: 22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.	
E99	C12	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.	
E70	C13	If field: 22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a buyer must be specified; i.e., one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field: 95a::BUYR.	
D71	C14	If :22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field :95a::VEND. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.	
C50	C15	If field:36B::PAIR is present in minimum one occurrence of sequence A1, then the type of settlement transaction must be a pair-off; ie, sequence E field:22F::SETR//PAIR must be present.	
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c	
T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c	





K22	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - K22 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than C1-A1 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than C1-A2 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than C1-A3 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::COUN cannot appear in more than C1-A4 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::DEAL cannot appear in more than C1-A5 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than C1-A6 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field:19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one C1-A7 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one C1-A8 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one C1-A9 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than C1-A10 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A11 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of subsequence E3.



E87	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one C1-A15 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one C1-A16 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SPCN cannot appear in more than C1-A17 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one C1-A19 occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than C1-A20 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than C1-A21 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: VATA cannot appear in more than C1-A22 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: WITH cannot appear in more than C1-A23 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than C1-A24 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than C1-A25 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: EUTR cannot appear in more than C1-A26 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E92	It is mandatory to specify a settlement amount: one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts, must contain Amount field: 19A::SETT.
E88	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the Settlement Amount (field :19A::SETT) must not be present in sequence C.



		If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a)the sum of all occurrences of the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settlement Amount (field:19A::SETT) in subsequence E3 and b)the currency code in the Settlement Amounts (fields 19A::SETT in
E89	C4	(sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E90	C5	In sequence A, if the Total of Linked Settlement Instructions (field:99B::TOSE) is present, then the Current Settlement Instruction Number (field:99B::SETT) must be present.
E62	C6	In subsequence E3, if an Exchange Rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the Resulting Amountis not allowed.
E84	C7-A1	The party field: 95a::BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A13	The party field: 95a:: PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A15	The party field: 95a::RECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	C7-A16	The party field: 95a::REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A25	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A26	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A27	The party field: 95a::BENM for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-A28	The party field: 95a:: PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B2	The party field: 95a:: MEOR for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B3	The party field: 95a:: MERE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B5	The party field: 95a:: INVE for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C7-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG for subsequence F cannot appear more than once in a message.
		If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of the Settlement Parties subsequence E1 must contain party field:95a::REAG and
E93	C8	another one must contain party field :95a::PSET.
E86	C9-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must



be present in another subseq E1.

E86	C9-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-A10	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::SELL) must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C9-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR ) must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C10	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C11	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E14	C12	If field :22F::FXCX//FXNO or FXYE is present in sequence E, then the message must be a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is CANC. If field :22F::FXCX//SINO is present in sequence E, then the message must be new, ie, Function of the Message in sequence A (field 23G) is NEWM. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::FXCX// then the conditional rule does not apply.
E99	C13	In sequence A, if field:99B::TORE or field:99B::TODE is present, then field:99B::TOSE is mandatory in the same sequence.
E70	C14	If field :22F::DBNM is present in sequence E, then a buyer must be specified, i.e. one occurrence of subsequence E1 must contain field :95a::BUYR.



	D71	C15	If field:22F::DBNM//VEND is present in sequence E, then a vendor must be specified; i.e. one occurrence of sequence F must contain field:95a::VEND. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field:22F::DBNM//VEND then the conditional rule does not apply.
	C50	C16	If field:36B::PAIR is present in minimum one occurrence of sequence A1, then the type of settlement transaction must be a pair-off; ie, sequence E field:22F::SETR//PAIR must be present.
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
4			
	K22	FB- 22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::BOOK cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A4	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A5	The amount field :19A::COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A7	The amount field :19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A8	The amount field :19A::ESTT cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.

E87	The amount field :19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than C1-A9 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than C1-A10 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than C1-A11 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than C1-A15 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A16 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than C1-A17 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A19 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::STEX cannot appear in more than C1-A20 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than C1-A21 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than C1-A22 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::VATA cannot appear in more than C1-A23 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E87	C1-A24	The amount field:19A::WITH cannot appear in more than 4 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A::COAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A26	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A27	The amount field:19A::EUTR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E88	C2	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.
E89	С3	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the settled amounts (fields:19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E62	C4	If an Exchange Rate (field :92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field :19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed. This check applies to subsequence E3.
E84	C5-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in
E84	C5-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG cannot appear more than once in
E84	C5-A3	The party field:95a::DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	The party field:95a::DEI1 cannot appear more than once in C5-A4 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 cannot appear more than once in C5-A5 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: PSET cannot appear more than once in C5-A13 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in C5-A14 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in C5-A15 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in C5-A16 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in C5-A17 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: SELL cannot appear more than once in C5-A25 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW cannot appear more than once C5-A26 in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in C5-A27 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: PAYE cannot appear more than once in C5-A28 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::EXCH cannot appear more than once in C5-B1 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in C5-B2 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in C5-B3 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in C5-B4 a message.
E84	C5-B5 The party field: 95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in



a message.

E84	C5-B6	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E84	C5-B7	The party field: 95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.	
E91	C6	If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::DEAG and another one must contain party field: 95a::PSET	
E86	C7-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C7-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C7-A1	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL 0 must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C7-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C7-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C7-B1	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR 0 must be present in another subseq E1.	
E08	C8	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then field :20C::PREV must be present in one and only one occurrence of Subseq. A1; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.	
E52	С9	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.	
C73	C10	A reference to the previously received message must be specified, i.e. field 20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages; field 20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence A1.	



	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB1- 35B-A	$\{0\}$ is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT545			
	K22	FB- 22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
	E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A4	The amount field :19A::COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A6	The amount field :19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A7	The amount field :19A::ESTT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A8	The amount field :19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A9	The amount field :19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A10	The amount field:19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	E87	C1-A11	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E87	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A15 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than C1-A16 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than C1-A17 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field : 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A::STEX cannot appear in more than C1-A19 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than C1-A20 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than C1-A21 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::VATA cannot appear in more than C1-A22 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::WITH cannot appear in more than C1-A23 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field:19A::COAX cannot appear in more than C1-A24 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than C1-A25 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: EUTR cannot appear in more than C1-A26 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E92	C2 It is mandatory to specify a Settled Amount: one occurrence



of subsequence E3 Amount must contain field :19A::ESTT.

E88	C3	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only once, the Settled Amount (field : 19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.
E89	C4	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in subsequence E3 and b) the currency code in the settled amounts (fields 19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E62	C5	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed. This check applies to subsequence E3.
E84	C6-A1	The party field: 95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A13	The party field:95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in 3 a message.
E84	C6-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in 4 a message.



E84	The party field: 95a:: RECU cannot appear more than once in C6-A15 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in C6-A16 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in C6-A17 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::SELL cannot appear more than once in C6-A25 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW cannot appear more than once C6-A26 in a message.
E84	The party field:95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in C6-A27 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::PAYE cannot appear more than once in C6-A28a message.
E84	The party field :95a::EXCH cannot appear more than once in C6-B1 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in C6-B2 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in C6-B3 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in C6-B4 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in C6-B5 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: VEND cannot appear more than once in C6-B6 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in C6-B7 a message.
E91	If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field:95a::DEAG and another one



## must contain party field:95a::PSET.

E86	C8-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-A10	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::SELL ) must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR ) must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then field :20C::PREV must be present in one and only one occurrence of Subseq. A1; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same sequence.
C73	C11	A reference to the previously received message must be specified, i.e. field 20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages; field 20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence A1.
T12	FB-	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FB1-	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c





K22	FB- 22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A2	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A3	The amount field :19A::BOOK cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A4	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field:19A::COUN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field:19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field:19A::ESTT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field: 19A::MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field:19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E87	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than C1-A15 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A16 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::SHIP cannot appear in more than C1-A17 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A19 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::STEX cannot appear in more than C1-A20 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than C1-A21 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than C1-A22 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::VATA cannot appear in more than C1-A23 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than C1-A24 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than C1-A25 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::ACCA cannot appear in more than C1-A26 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
	The amount field :19A::EUTR cannot appear in more than
E87	C1-A27 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.  If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present only
E88	once, the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) must not be c2 present in sequence C.



		If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in one occurrence of subsequence E3 and b) the sum of all occurrences of the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in sequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) in
E89	C3	subsequence E3 and c) the currency code in the Settled Amount (fields 19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
E62	C4	In subsequence C3, if an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed.
E84	C5-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A1	The party field:95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in 3 a message.
E84	C5-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in 4 a message.
E84	C5-A1	The party field:95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in



## a message.

E84	C5-A17	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A25	The party field:95a::SELL cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A26	The party field:95a::ACCW cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A27	The party field:95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-A28	The party field:95a::PAYE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B1	The party field: 95a:: EXCH cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B2	The party field: 95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B3	The party field: 95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B4	The party field: 95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B5	The party field:95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B6	The party field: 95a:: VEND cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C5-B7	The party field :95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
		If field:22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::REAG and another
E93	C6	one must contain party field: 95a: :PSET.
E86	C7-A8	If :95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI1 must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C7-A9	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-A10	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::SELL must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C7-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR ) must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C8	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then field :20C::PREV must be present in one and only one occurrence of Subseq. A1; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C9	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
C73	C10	A reference to the previously received message must be specified, i.e. field 20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages; field 20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence A1.
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
K22	FB- 22F-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.
E87	C1-A1	The amount field :19A::ACRU cannot appear in more than one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.



E87	The amount field :19A::ANTO cannot appear in more than C1-A2 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::CHAR cannot appear in more than C1-A3 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::COUN cannot appear in more than C1-A4 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than C1-A5 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field: 19A:: EXEC cannot appear in more than C1-A6 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field:19A::ESTT cannot appear in more than C1-A7 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than C1-A8 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than C1-A9 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than C1-A10 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than C1-A11 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::MARG cannot appear in more than C1-A12 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than C1-A13 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::POST cannot appear in more than C1-A14 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field :19A::REGF cannot appear in more than C1-A15 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	The amount field : 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than C1-A16 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.
E87	C1-A17 The amount field: 19A::SPCN cannot appear in more than



one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.

E87	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than C1-A18 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
E87	The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than C1-A19 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
F07	The amount field :19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than	
E87	C1-A20 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
E87	The amount field :19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than C1-A21 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
	The amount field :19A::VATA cannot appear in more than	
E87	C1-A22 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
E87	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than C1-A23 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
EO7	·	
E87	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than C1-A24 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
F07	The amount field :19A::ACCA cannot appear in more than	
E87	C1-A25 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
E87	The amount field :19A::EUTR cannot appear in more than C1-A26 one occurrence of the subsequence E3 Amounts.	
	It is mandatory to specify a Settled Amount: one occurrence	се
E92	of subsequence E3 Amounts must contain amount field C2 :19A::ESTT.	
	If sequence C Financial Instrument/Account is present once	
E88	the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) must not be present in sequence C.	t
	If sequence C is present two or more times, the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) must be present in every occurrence of sequence C or in none. In the former case (when sequence C is present two or more times and the Settled Amount (field:19A::ESTT) is present in every occurrence of sequence C) then: a) the sum of all	
E89	occurrences of the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) in subsequence C must be equal to the Settled Amount (field :19A::ESTT) in sequence E3 and b) the currency code in the	ne
	-	



settled amounts (fields:19A::ESTT in (sub)sequences C and E3) must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.

E62	C5	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the Exchange Rate is not present then the Resulting Amount is not allowed. This check applies to subsequence E3.
E84	C6-A1	The party field:95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A4	The party field: 95a:: DEI1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A13	The party field:95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in 3 a message.
E84	C6-A14	The party field: 95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in 4 a message.
E84	C6-A15	The party field: 95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A16	The party field:95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in 6 a message.
E84	C6-A17	The party field:95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C6-A25	The party field:95a::SELL cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW cannot appear more than once C6-A26 in a message.	C6-A26	ce
E84	The party field:95a::BENM cannot appear more than once in C6-A27 a message.	C6-A27	ce in
E84	The party field:95a::PAYE cannot appear more than once in C6-A28a message.	C6-A28	e in
E84	The party field:95a::EXEC cannot appear more than once in C6-B1 a message.	C6-B1	e in
E84	The party field:95a::MEOR cannot appear more than once in C6-B2 a message.	C6-B2	ce in
E84	The party field:95a::MERE cannot appear more than once in C6-B3 a message.	C6-B3	ce in
E84	The party field:95a::TRRE cannot appear more than once in C6-B4 a message.	C6-B4	e in
E84	The party field:95a::INVE cannot appear more than once in C6-B5 a message.	C6-B5	e in
E84	The party field:95a::VEND cannot appear more than once in C6-B6 a message.	C6-B6	ce in
E84	The party field:95a::TRAG cannot appear more than once in C6-B7 a message.	C6-B7	e in
E93	If field: 22F::DBNM is NOT present in sequence E, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent and a place of settlement: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties must contain party field: 95a::REAG and another one contain party field: 95a::PSET.	C7	nt
E86	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DEI1 must C8-A8 be present in another subseq E1.	C8-A8	nust
E86	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then:95a::DECU C8-A9 must be present in another subseq E1.	C8-A9	
E86	If:95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then:95a::SELL C8-A10 must be present in another subseq E1.	C8-A10	
E86	C8-B8 If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must	C8-B8	านรt



be present in another subseq E1.

E86	C8-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	C8-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR must be present in another subseq E1.
E08	C9	If the message is a cancellation or a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or RVSL, then field :20C::PREV must be present in one and only one occurrence of Subseq. A1; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field:20C::PREV is not allowed.
E52	C10	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
C73	C11	A reference to the previously received message must be specified, i.e. field 20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of subsequence A1 Linkages; field 20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of subsequence A1.
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
E83	C1	If the instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT) then it is mandatory to specify a settlement amount (field :19A::SETT). This rule applies to sequence B.
E84	C2-A1	The party field :95a::BUYR cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A2	The party field :95a::DEAG cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A3	The party field:95a::DECU cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C2-A4	The party field:95a::DEI1 cannot appear more than once in

MT548 -



## a message.

E84	The party field:95a::DEI2 cannot appear more than once in C2-A5 a message.
E84	The party field :95a::PSET cannot appear more than once in C2-A13 a message.
E84	The party field :95a::REAG cannot appear more than once in C2-A14 a message.
E84	The party field :95a::RECU cannot appear more than once in C2-A15 a message.
E84	The party field :95a::REI1 cannot appear more than once in C2-A16 a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REI2 cannot appear more than once in C2-A17 a message.
E84	The party field:95a::SELL cannot appear more than once in C2-A25 a message.
E85	If the instruction is a delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in sequence B) and subsequence B1 Settlement Parties is used, then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of subsequence B1 Settlement Parties must C3-A contain party field :95a::REAG.
E85	If the instruction is a receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in sequence B) and subsequence B1 Settlement Parties is used, then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent: one occurrence of subsequence B1 Settlement Parties must C3-B contain party field :95a::DEAG.
E86	If:95a::DEI2 is present in subseq B1, then:95a::DEI1 must C4-A8 be present in another subseq B1.
E86	If:95a::DEI1 is present in subseq B1, then:95a::DECU C4-A9 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq B1, then :95a::SELL C4-A10 must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::REI1 must C4-B8 be present in another subseq B1.



E86	C4-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq B1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq B1.
E86	C4-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq B1, then :95a::BUYR Dmust be present in another subseq B1.
E52	C5	In subsequence B1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.
E37	C6-A	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CAND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//CAND or:25D::CPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-B	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CANP, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//CANP or:25D::CPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-C	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is DEND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::CPRC//DEND or:25D::CALL//DEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-D	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is NMAT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::MTCH//NMAT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-E	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field :24B:: is PACK, then field :25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be :25D::IPRC//PACK or :25D::CPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-F	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field :24B:: is PEND, then field :25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be :25D::SETT//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
E37	C6-G	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PENF, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::SETT//PENF, if the



Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.

	E37	С6-Н	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is REJT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//REJT or:25D::CPRC//REJT or:25D::SPRC//REJT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
	E37	C6-I	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is CACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::CALL//CACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
	E37	C6-J	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PPRC, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PPRC, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in that field.
	C73	C7	A reference to the previously received message must be specified, i.e. field 20C::RELA must be present in one and only one occurrence of Subseq. A1 Linkages; field 20C::RELA is not allowed in all other occurrences of Subseq. A1.
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT549  MT551			
	T12	F35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT562			
	T18	FA- 11a-A	In field 11a of sequence A, the subfield 'MT Number' must be a number in the range 100-999
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	T12	FB1-	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is



#### 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c

MT563	

FA-{0} is not a valid value for A.F11a.MT\_Number. It must be a T18 11a-A number in the range 100-999 FB-{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c T12 FB1-{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is T12 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c MT564 ---If Exchange Rate is present (Field: 92B::EXCH), the corresponding Resulting Amount (Field:19B::RESU) must be present in the same (sub)sequence. If the Exchange Rate is C1 E62 not present, the Resulting Amount is not allowed. If the safekeeping accounts are not provided, ie, if field :97C::SAFE//GENR is present in any occurrence of subsequence B2, then the following conditions apply: subsequence B2 Account Information must not be repeated in the message; the Balance of Securities, ie, field 93a, must not be present in subsequence B2 Account Information; subsequence E1 Securities Movement must not be present; E94 C2 subsequence E2 Cash Movement must not be present. If field: 23G: REPE (in sequence A) is present, then in sequence C (if present), field: 36a::QINT is mandatory, E02 C3 otherwise it is optional. In sequence A, if field: 22F::CAEV//OTHR is present, then minimum one of the Sequences D or F must be present, and minimum one occurrence of field: 70E::ADTX must be present in the message (i.e. in seq. D, or F, or both). If the Data Source Scheme is present in field : 22F::CAEV//OTHR E03 C4 then the conditional rule does not apply. In each occurrence of sequence E, if field: 22F::CAOP//OTHR is present, then in the same occurrence of sequence E field E79 C5 :70E::ADTX is mandatory.



E80	C6-A	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92J::TAXE is present, then field :92F::GRSS must be present in the same sequence occurrence.
E80	С6-В	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92J::TAXE is present, then field:92F::GRSS must be present in the same sequence occurrence.
E80	C6-C	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92J::TAXE is present, then field:92F::GRSS must be present in the same sequence occurrence.
E01	C7-A	In sequence A, if field : 22F::CAEV//RHDI is present, then sequence C is not allowed.
E01	С7-В	In sequence A, if field : 22F::CAEV//RHTS is present, then sequence C is mandatory.
E77	C8-A	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-B	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92a::GRSS is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field :92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-C	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92a::TAXC is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field :92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-D	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-E	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-F	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be



repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.

E77	C8-G	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-H	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C8-I	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A, F or K, then the same qualifier must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E78	C9-A1	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92E::TAXC or/and :92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-A2	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-A3	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field :92E::TAXC or/and :92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-B1	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92E::GRSS or/and :92J::GRSS is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::GRSS, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-B2	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92E::GRSS or/and:92J::GRSS is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::GRSS, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-B3	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92E::GRSS or/and:92J::GRSS is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::GRSS, the Rate Type Code



must be different.

E78	C9-C1	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92E::NETT or/and :92J::NETT is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::NETT, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-C2	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92E::NETT or/and:92J::NETT is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::NETT, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-C3	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92E::NETT or/and:92J::NETT is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::NETT, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-D1	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92J::TAXE is present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92J::TAXE, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-D2	In each occurrence of sequence E, if field:92J::TAXE is present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92J::TAXE, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C9-D3	In each occurrence of sequence E1, if field:92J::TAXE is present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92J::TAXE, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E08	C10	If the message is a cancellation, a replacement, an eligible balance notification, a withdrawal or a reminder, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, , REPL, REPE, WITH or RMDR, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field :20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.
D99	C11	If field: 70E::NAME is used in sequence D, then field: 22F::CAEV//CHAN must be present in sequence A and 22F::CHAN//NAME must be present in sequence D.
E06	C12	If field: 22F::CAEV//RHDI is present in sequence A, then field: 22F::RHDI must be present in sequence D or in at least one occurrence of sequence E, but not in both D and E.



If the Data Source Scheme is present in field :22F::CAEV then the conditional rule does not apply.

T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FC- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
K13	FE- 13A-A	Number Id must be a number ranging from 001 to 999.
T12	FE- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FE1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT565		
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
T12	FD- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
E08	C1	If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
E79	C2	In sequence D, if field :22F::CAOP//SPLI is present, then field 70E::INST is mandatory in the same sequence. Network validation C2 failed.
K13	FD- 13A-A	Number Id must be a number ranging from 001 to 999 or (Unsolicited) value UNS.





E62	C1	If an Exchange Rate is present (field:92B::EXCH), the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19B::RESU) must be present in the same (sub)sequence. If the exchange rate is not present, the resulting amount is not allowed.
E08	C2	If the message is a reversal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is REVR, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field : 20C::PREV is not allowed.
	0_	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92a::TAXC is used
E77	C3-A	with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (TAXC) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	СЗ-В	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (GRSS) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-C	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (NETT) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-D	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (TAXC) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-E	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92a::GRSS is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (GRSS) must not be repeated. Therefore, field :92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-F	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (NETT) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-G	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92a::TAXC is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (TAXC) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::TAXC may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.



E77	С3-Н	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92a::GRSS is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (GRSS) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::GRSS may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E77	C3-I	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92a::NETT is used with letter option A or F, then the same qualifier (NETT) must not be repeated. Therefore, field:92a::NETT may only be repeated with letter option/s E or/and J.
E78	C4-A1	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-A2	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92E::TAXC or/and:92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-A3	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field :92E::TAXC or/and :92J::TAXC is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::TAXC, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-B1	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field :92E::GRSS or/and :92J::GRSS is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::GRSS, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-B2	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field :92E::GRSS or/and :92J::GRSS is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field :92a::GRSS, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-B3	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92E::GRSS or/and:92J::GRSS is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::GRSS, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-C1	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92E::NETT or/and:92J::NETT is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::NETT, the Rate Type Code must be different.



E78	C4-C2	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92E::NETT or/and:92J::NETT is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::NETT, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-C3	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92E::NETT or/and:92J::NETT is/are present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92a::NETT, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-D1	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92J::TAXE is present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92J::TAXE, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-D2	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92J::TAXE is present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92J::TAXE, the Rate Type Code must be different.
E78	C4-D3	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92J::TAXE is present more than once, then for each occurrence of field:92J::TAXE, the Rate Type Code must be different.
D99	C5	If field: 70E::NAME is used in sequence C, then field: 22F::CAEV//CHAN must be present in sequence A and: 22F::CHAN//NAME must be present in sequence C.
E06	C6	If field: 22F::CAEV//RHDI is present in sequence A, then Sequence C is Mandatory and field: 22F::RHDI must be present in sequence C. If the Data Source Scheme is present in field: 22F::CAEV then the conditional rule does not apply.
E80	C7-A1	In each occurrence of sequence C, if field:92J::TAXE is present, then field:92F::GRSS must be present in the same sequence occurrence.
E80	C7-A2	In each occurrence of sequence D, if field:92J::TAXE is present, then field:92F::GRSS must be present in the same sequence occurrence.
E80	C7-A3	In each occurrence of sequence D1, if field:92J::TAXE is present, then field:92F::GRSS must be present in the same sequence occurrence.
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c



	T12	FD1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
MT567	K13	FD- 13A-A	Number Id must be a number ranging from 001 to 999 or (Unsolicited) value UNS.
		ED.	
	T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c
	E37	C1-1	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field: 24B:: is CAND, then field: 25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be: 25D::IPRC//CAND or: 25D::CPRC//CAND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field: 25D::
	E37	C1-2	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field :24B:: is CANP, then field :25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be :25D::CPRC//CANP, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field :25D::
	E37	C1-3	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field: 24B:: is DEND, then field: 25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be: 25D::IPRC//DEND or: 25D::CPRC//DEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field: 25D::
	E37	C1-4	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PACK, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PACK or:25D::CPRC//PACK, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field:25D::
	E37	C1-5	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is PEND, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//PEND or:25D::EPRC//PEND, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field:25D::
	E37	C1-6	In each occurrence of Subsequence A2a Reason (if present) if field:24B:: is REJT, then field:25D:: in its surrounding subsequence A2 Status must be:25D::IPRC//REJT or:25D::CPRC//REJT, if the Data Source Scheme is not present in field:25D::



If the message is an instruction status or a cancellation request status (:23G:INST or CAST), AND Sequence B is present, AND an instruction has been received (:25D::IPRC//NOIN is NOT present in the message), then sequence B should contain a CA option number and code D29 C2 (:13A::CAON and :22a::CAOP are mandatory). FB-Number Id must be a number ranging from 001 to 999 or K13 13A-A (Unsolicited) value UNS. MT568 ---FB-{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is T12 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c If the message is a cancellation, a replacement, an eligible balance notification, a withdrawal or a reminder, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, REPL, REPE, WITH or RMDR, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field: 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed. E08 C1 In Sequence C Additional Information, all orders of field 70a D92 C2 are optional, but at least one (any one) must be present. MT569 ---The following conditions apply for each occurrence of subsequence C1a: a) if field: 17B:: SECU//<Flag> is Y in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then subsequence C1a1 is mandatory in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a; b) if field:17B::SECU//<Flag> is N in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then subsequence C1a1 is not allowed in E66 C1 the same occurrence of subsequence C1a. The following conditions apply for each occurrence of subsequence C1a: a) if field:17B::COLL is Y in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then field:98a::SETT is mandatory in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a; b) if field: 17B:: COLL is N in an occurrence of subsequence C1a, then field: 98a:: SETT is not allowed in the same occurrence E72 C2 of subsequence C1a.



The following conditions apply for each occurrence of subsequence C1a1: a) if field:94B::RATS is present in an occurrence of subsequence C1a1, then field:70C::RATS is mandatory in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a1; b) if field:94B::RATS is not present in an occurrence of subsequence C1a1, then field:70C::RATS is not allowed in the same occurrence of subsequence C1a1.

If Sequence A field:22a::COLA// is other than SLEB and sequence C is present, then field:19A::TRAA must be present in every occurrence of subsequence C1.

If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message

If the message is a cancellation, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC, then subsequence A2 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A2, field : 20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A2, field

E08 C5 : 20C::PREV is not allowed.

C3

C4

E60

E65

T12

FC1a1- {0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is 35B-A ISIN1!e12!c

MT570 --MT571 --MT572 --MT573 --MT578 ---

The amount field: 19A:: ACRU cannot appear in more than C1-A1 one occurrence of subsequence E3.

The amount field: 19A:: CHAR cannot appear in more than C1-A2 one occurrence of subsequence E3.

The amount field: 19A:: COUN cannot appear in more than C1-A3 one occurrence of subsequence E3.



E87	C1-A4	The amount field: 19A:: DEAL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A5	The amount field: 19A::EXEC cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A6	The amount field: 19A::ISDI cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A7	The amount field: 19A::LEVY cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A8	The amount field: 19A::LOCL cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A9	The amount field: 19A::LOCO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A10	The amount field: 19A:: MARG cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A11	The amount field: 19A::OTHR cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A12	The amount field: 19A:: POST cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A13	The amount field: 19A:: REGF cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A14	The amount field: 19A:: SETT cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A15	The amount field: 19A:: SHIP cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A16	The amount field: 19A:: SPCN cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A17	The amount field: 19A:: STAM cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87		The amount field: 19A:: STEX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87		The amount field: 19A::TRAN cannot appear in more than



## one occurrence of subsequence E3.

E87	C1-A20	The amount field: 19A::TRAX cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A21	The amount field: 19A::VATA cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A22	The amount field: 19A::WITH cannot appear in more than 2 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A23	The amount field: 19A:: COAX cannot appear in more than 3 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A24	The amount field: 19A:: ACCA cannot appear in more than 4 one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E87	C1-A25	The amount field: 19A:: ANTO cannot appear in more than one occurrence of subsequence E3.
E83	C2	If the alleged instruction is against payment (:22H::PAYM//APMT in sequence B) then it is mandatory to specify a settlement amount: one occurrence of subsequence E3 Amounts must contain amount field :19A::SETT.
E62	C3	If an Exchange Rate (field:92B::EXCH) is present, the corresponding Resulting Amount (field:19A::RESU) must be present in the same subsequence. If the exchange rate is not present then the resulting amount is not allowed. This check applies within each occurrence of subsequence E3.
E84	C4-A1	The party field: 95a:: BUYR for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A2	The party field: 95a:: DEAG for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A3	The party field: 95a:: DECU for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A4	The party field: 95a::DEI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.
E84	C4-A5	The party field: 95a:: DEI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear more than once in a message.



E84	The party field: 95a::PSET for subsequence E1 cannot appear C4-A13 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::REAG for subsequence E1 cannot C4-A14 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: RECU for subsequence E1 cannot C4-A15 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: REI1 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C4-A16 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: REI2 for subsequence E1 cannot appear C4-A17 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: SELL for subsequence E1 cannot appear C4-A25 more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a:: ACCW for subsequence E2 cannot C4-A26 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::BENM for subsequence E2 cannot C4-A27 appear more than once in a message.
E84	The party field: 95a::PAYE for subsequence E2 cannot appear C4-A28 more than once in a message.
E85	If the alleged instruction is a Delivery (:22H::REDE//DELI in sequence B) then it is mandatory to specify a delivering agent: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties C5-A must contain party field :95a::DEAG.
	If the alleged instruction is a Receipt (:22H::REDE//RECE in sequence B) then it is mandatory to specify a receiving agent: one occurrence of subsequence E1 Settlement Parties
E85	C5-B must contain party field : 95a:: REAG.
E86	If :95a::DEI3 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DEI2 must C6-A8 be present in another subseq E1.
E86	If :95a::DEI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::DECU C6-A9 must be present in another subseq E1.
E86	If :95a::DECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::SELL C6-A10 must be present in another subseq E1.



E86	C6-B8	If :95a::REI2 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::REI1 must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C6-B9	If :95a::REI1 is present in subseq E1, then :95a::RECU must be present in another subseq E1.	
E86	C6-B10	If :95a::RECU is present in subseq E1, then :95a::BUYR ) must be present in another subseq E1.	
E08	C7	If the message is a cancellation or a removal, ie, Function of the Message (field 23G) is CANC or REMO, then subsequence A1 (Linkages) must be present at least once in the message, and in one and only in one occurrence of A1, field :20C::PREV must be present; consequently, in all other occurrences of A1, field :20C::PREV is not allowed.	
E52	C8	In subsequence E1, if field:95a::PSET is present, then field:97a::SAFE is not allowed in the same subsequence.	
T12	FB- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c	
K22	FB- 22a-A	If Qualifier is PRIR and Data Source Scheme is not present, Indicator must contain a numerical value in the range 0001 - 9999 where 0001 refers to the highest priority.	
T12	FB1- 35B-A	{0} is not a valid Security Identification. Required format is ISIN1!e12!c	
T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.	
C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.	

Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.

MT590 -

MT591 -

MT592 -

T13

FCP



MT595 -			
	T18	F11a-	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 A - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT596 -			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT598 -			
MT599 -	T33	F77E-	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT600 -			
	C93	C1	Either sequence B or sequence C, but not both, must be present.
	C02	C3-1	The currency in the amount fields 33G and 34P or 34R must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.
	C02	C3-2	The currency in the amount fields 33G and 34P or 34R must be the same for all occurrences of these fields in the message.



T96	The bank and location codes of the Sender and Receiver FA-22- must appear in alphabetical order (letters take precedence over numbers).
T12	FA- When Type is AMEG, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A1 following: 50, 25, 10, 5.
T12	FA- When Type is ANUG, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A2 following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA- When Type is CORO, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A3 following: 100, 20, 10.
T12	FA- When Type is BRIT, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A4 following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA- When Type is DUCA, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A5 following: 4, 1.
T12	FA- When Type is FRFR, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A6 following: 20.
T12	FA- When Type is GECU, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A7 following: 50.
T12	FA- When Type is KRUG, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A8 following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA- When Type is LBTY, Denomination must be one of the 26C-A9 following: 20, 10, 5.
T12	FA- 26C- When Type is MAPL, Denomination must be one of the A10 following: 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10.
T12	FA- 26C- When Type is MEXP, Denomination must be one of the A11 following: 50, 20, 10, 5.
T12	FA- 26C- When Type is NSOV, Denomination must be one of the A12 following: 1/1, 1/2.
T12	FA- 26C- When Type is NOBL, Denomination must be one of the A13 following: 1/1.



T12	FA- 26C- A14	When Type is OSOV, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1, 1/2.
FA-26C- A15	FA- 26C- A15	When Type is SAEG, Denomination must be one of the following: 1/1.
FA-26C- A16	FA- 26C- A16	When Type is SECU, Denomination must be one of the following: 5.
FA-26C- A17	FA- 26C- A17	When Type is STAT, Denomination must be one of the following: 20, 10, 5.
FA-26C- A18	FA- 26C- A18	When Type is VREN, Denomination must be one of the following: 20, 10.
C89	FBC- 32F-A	Amount must not contain more than six digits following the decimal comma.
T12	FA-22- B	{0} is not a valid Code value. In confirmations sent by both financial institutions, Code must contain one of the following codes: NEW, AMEND, CANCEL, EXOPTION, NOTICE. In confirmations sent by one financial institution, Code must contain one of the following codes: CORRECT, COMPLETE.
	FA-	{0} is not a valid Type value. When identifying a metal, one of the following codes must be used: GOLD, SILV, PLAT, PALL, RHOD, RUTH, OSMI, IRID. When Type is used to identify a coin, one of the following codes must be used: AMEG, ANUG, CORO, BRIT, DUCA, FRFR, GECU, KRUG, LBTY, MAPL, MEXP, NSOV, NOBL, OSOV, SAEG, SECU, STAT,
T04	26C-B	VREN, COIN.
	FA-22-	The codes are separated by four digits, which must consist of the rightmost non-zero digits of the price per unit (ie, Price Per Unit of field 33G), preceded by the three digits to the left of it. If there are no digits to the left of it, the space must be
T22	В	zero-filled.





MT643	-		
MT690	-		
MT691	-		
MT692	-		
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT695	-		
			In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100
	T18	F11a-A	1 - 999.
	T18	F11a-A	-
			Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may
MT696	C31 T13	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
MT696	C31 T13	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
MT696	C31 T13	C1 FCP	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.  Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.  In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in
MT696 	C31 T13 T18	C1 FCP F11a	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.  Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.  In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.  Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may



T33 F77E-A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.



D05 C1 Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.

C90 C2 When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.

Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.

C4 Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.

Subfield 2 of field 40E, ie, '/'35x, is only allowed when

D81 F40E-A subfield 1 of this field consists of OTHR.



If either field 32B or 33B is present, field 34B must also be C12 C1 present. If field 34B is present, either field 32B or 33B must also be C2 C12 present. C16 C3 If field 23 is present, field 52a must also be present. D05 C4 Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present. D06 C5 Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present. At least one of the fields 31E, 32B, 33B, 34B, 39A, 39B, 39C, 44A, 44E, 44F, 44B, 44C, 44D, 79 or 72 must be present. C30 C6 The currency code in the amount fields 32B, 33B, and 34B

must be the same.

MT710 ---

C02

C7



#### ----

	D05	C1-1	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	D05	C1-2	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	C90	C2-1	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	C90	C2-2	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	C90	C3-1	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	C90	C3-2	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	C90	C3-3	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	D06	C4-1	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
	D06	C4-2	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
	C06	C5	Either field 52a 'Issuing Bank' or field 50B 'Non-Bank Issuer', but not both, must be present.
	D81	F40E- <i>A</i>	Subfield 2 of field 40E, ie, '/'35x, is only allowed when subfield 1 of this field consists of OTHR.
0			
	D05	C1	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	C90	C2	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	C90	C3	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	D06	C4	Either field 44C or 44D, but not both, may be present.
	C06	C5	Either field 52a 'Issuing Bank' or field 50B 'Non-Bank Issuer', but not both, must be present.



	D81	F40E-A	Subfield 2 of field 40E, ie '/'35x, is only allowed when subfield 1 of this field consists of OTHR.
MT730			
	C77	C1	Either field 25 or 57a, but not both, may be present.
	C78	C2	If field 32D is present, field 57a must not be present.
MT734			
	C17	C1	If field 73 is present, field 33a must also be present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32A and 33a must be the same.
MT740			
	D05	C1	Either field 39A or 39B, but not both, may be present.
	C90	C2	When used, fields 42C and 42a must both be present.
	C90	C3	Either fields 42C and 42a together, or field 42M alone, or field 42P alone may be present. No other combination of these fields is allowed.
	D84	C4	Either field 58a or 59, but not both, may be present.
MT750			
	C13	C1	If field 33B and/or field 71B and/or field 73 is/are present, field 34B must also be present.
	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32B and 34B must be the same.
MT752			
	C18	C1	If fields 32B and 71B are both present, then field 33a must also be present.



	C02	C2	The currency code in the amount fields 32B and 33a must be the same.
MT754			
	C19	C1	Either field 72 or 77A may be present, but not both.
	C14	C2	Either field 53a or 57a may be present, but not both.
	C02	C3	The currency code in the amount fields 32a and 34a must be the same.
MT756			
	C02	C1	The currency code in the amount fields 32B and 33A must be the same.
MT760			
	D81	F40C	In field 40C, subfield Narrative is only allowed when subfield Type consists of 'OTHR'.
MT767  MT768			
	C77	C1	Either field 25 or 57a, but not both, may be present.
	C78	C2	If field 32D is present, field 57a must not be present.
	C33	C3	If field 71B is present, field 32a must also be present.
MT769			
	C77	C1	Either field 25 or 57a, but not both, may be present.
	C34	C2	Either field 33B or field 39C, but not both, must be present.
	C78	С3	If field 32D is present, then field 57a must not be present.



	C33	C4	If field 71B is present, then field 32a must also be present.
	C02	C5	The currency code in the amount fields 33B and 34B must be the same.
MT790 MT791 MT792			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT795			
	T18	F11a- <i>A</i>	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 A - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT796			
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.



MT798			
	T33	F77E- <i>F</i>	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT799			
MT801			
	C02	C1-1	The currency code in all occurrences of fields 33B and 34B must be the same.
	C02	C1-2	The currency code in all occurrences of fields 33B and 34B must be the same.
MT802			
MT822			
MT890			
MT891			
MT892			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT895	-		
	T18	F11a- <i>F</i>	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 A - 999.



	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
MT896	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT898			
	T33	F77E- <i>F</i>	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.
MT899  MT900	-		
MT910			
MT935	C06	C1	Either field 50a or field 52a must be present, but not both.
	T10	C1	The repetitive sequence must appear at least once, but not more than ten times.
	C83	C2	Either field 23 or field 25, but not both, must be present in any repetitive sequence.
MT940			



C24	C1	If field 86 is present in any occurrence of the repetitive sequence, it must be preceded by a field 61.
C27	C2-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
C27	C2-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
C27	C2-3	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
T18	FA-61- A	In field 61 of sequence A, if the first character of subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, is an 'S', the remaining characters must be in the range 100-999.
DC-FIX	DC-FIX	
T53	FA-61- B	Subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, should start with S, N or F.
T50	FA-61- C	{0} is not valid.
 T50		{0} is not valid.
 T50 C27		{0} is not valid.  The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	С	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same
 C27	C C1-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.  The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same

MT941 -



MT942	C27	C1-5	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60F, 90D, 90C, 62F, 64 and 65 must be the same for all occurrences of these fields.
	T53	FA-61- A	Subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, should start with S, N or F.
	T18	FA-61- B	In field 61 of sequence A, if the first character of subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, is an 'S', the remaining characters must be in the range 100-999.
	T53	FA-61- C	When formats N3!c or F3!c are used, the last three characters, ie, 3!c, may contain one of the following codes: BOE, BRF, CHG, CHK, CLR, CMI, CMN, CMS, CMT, CMZ, COL, COM, DCR, DDT, DIV, ECK, EQA, FEX, INT, LBX, LDP, MSC, RTI, SEC, STO, TCK, TRF, VDA.
	T50	FA-61- D	{0} is not valid. It must be a valid date expressed as MMDD in the current System Year.
	DC-FIX	DC-FIX	
	C27	C1-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 34F, 90D, and 90C must be the same.
	C27	C1-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 34F, 90D, and 90C must be the same.
	C27	C1-3	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 34F, 90D, and 90C must be the same.
MT950	C23	C2	When only one field 34F is present, the second subfield must not be used. When both fields 34F are present, subfield 2 of the first 34F must contain the value 'D', and subfield 2 of the second 34F must contain the value 'C'.
	C27	C1-1	The first two characters of the three character currency code in fields 60a, 62a and 64 must be the same.
	C27	C1-2	The first two characters of the three character currency code



in fields 60a, 62a and 64 must be the same.

When the first character of subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, is an 'S', the remaining characters must

T18 F61-A be in the range 100-999.

Subfield 6, Transaction Type Identification Code, should start

T53 F61-B with S, N or F.

When formats N3!c or F3!c are used, the last three characters, ie, 3!c, may contain one of the following codes: BOE, BRF, CHG, CHK, CLR, CMI, CMN, CMS, CMT, CMZ, COL, COM, DCR, DDT, DIV, ECK, EQA, FEX, INT, LBX, LDP, MSC,

T53 F61-C RTI, SEC, STO, TCK, TRF, VDA.

T50 F61-D {0} is not valid.

DC-FIX DC-FIX

MT960 ---

----

MT961 ---

-----

MT962 ---

----

MT963 ---

----

MT964 ---

----

MT965 ---

----

MT966 ---

----

MT967 ---

----

MT990 ---

----



MT991	-		
MTOOO			
MT992			
	T18	F11S	In field 11S, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C25	C1	Either field 79 or a copy of at least the mandatory fields of the original message must be present.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT995	-		
	T18	F11a- <i>i</i>	In field 11a, MT Number must be a number in the range 100 A - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the query relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT996	-		
	T18	F11a	In field 11a, the subfield MT Number must be a number in the range 100 - 999.
	C31	C1	Either field 79 or a 'Copy of at least the mandatory fields of the message to which the answer relates', but not both, may be present in the message.
	T13	FCP	Tags 77F, 77G, 77S or 77T cannot appear in Copy Of Fields.
MT998	-		
	T33	F77E-/	A The maximum size of this field is limited to 9800 characters.

**Errors** 



# **Universal Errors**

### Error Code Internal Code Error Message

UNV100	UNV100	Not enough characters. Required {0}, available {1}
UNV101	UNV101	Section tag "{0}" expected. Found "{1}".
UNV102	UNV102	Section tag separator "{0}" expected. Found "{1}".
UNV103	UNV103	Missing delimiter "{0}"
UNV104	UNV104	Illegal integral length - "{0}"
		The sign byte in a packed decimal should be one of
UNV105	UNV105	'D', 'C' or 'F'. Found "{0}".
UNV106	UNV106	Unexpected characters at the end of message.
UNV107	UNV107	Unexpected characters at the end of sequence.
UNV108	UNV108	Unexpected characters at the end of section "{0}".
UNV109	UNV109	Tag "{0}" expected in "{1}".
UNV110	UNV110	Tag-value Separator "{0}" expected in "{1}".
UNV111	UNV111	Illegal boolean value "{0}".
UNV112	UNV112	Illegal boolean value, it can"t be empty.
UNV113	UNV113	Unexpected "." character while parsing floating point field
UNV114	UNV114	Float field"s value "{0}" is not in specified format "{1}"
UNV115	UNV115	Double field"s value "{0}" is not in specified format "{1}".
		The length of the length preceded field ({0}) is less
		than the minimum length
UNV117	UNV117	({1}).
		The length of the length preceded field ({0}) exceeds
UNV118	UNV118	the maximum length ({1}) allowed.



UNV119	UNV119	Mandatory field "{0}" is missing
UNV120	UNV120	Duplicate field "{0}".
UNV121	UNV121	Duplicate field "{0}" ["{1}"].
UNV122	UNV122	Incorrect filler value. Expected "{0}", found "{1}".
		Missing choice element "{0}". None of choices match
UNV123	UNV123	with the message.
UNV124	UNV124	The mandatory field "{0}" is missing.
UNV125	UNV125	Record size ("{0}") exceeded upper limit - "{1}".
UNV126	UNV126	Cannot represent {0} in {1} digits
UNV127	UNV127	Cannot represent "{0}" in "{1}" characters.
UNV128	UNV128	Cannot represent output value "{0}".
UNV129	UNV129	Packed decimal overflow.
UNV130	UNV130	More than one choice has a non-null value
UNV131	UNV131	At least one of the choices must have non-null value
		Number of bytes in output ({0}) is not same as
UNV132	UNV132	the fixed length - {1}

**Errors** 

# **WebForm Errors**

Error Code	e Internal Code	e Error Message
WFM100	WFM100	Message to be removed should be of type normalized object
WFM101	WFM101	property tag must be nested inside a Process message tag
WFM102	WFM102	Cannot use "{0}" outside of a parent tag.



WFM103	WFM103	One of value or valueRef attribute must be specified.
WFM104	WFM104	Only one of value or valueRef attribute must be specified.
WFM105	WFM105	Message to be persisted should be of type normalized object
WFM106	WFM106	Message to be updated should be of type normalized object
WFM107	WFM107	Internal format not Specified.
WFM108	WFM108	No persistence manager for the internal message. To use PersistenceTrigger you must add a persistence manager to the internal message
WFM109	WFM109	Cannot find object with name {0} in scope {1}
WFM110	WFM110	Writer Exception: {0}
WFM111	WFM111	{0} must be nested inside a webform tag
WFM112	WFM112	Unable to locate webform with format {0}. Check whether an internal message by that name has been deployed and has a Web Form added
WFM113	WFM113	Exception: Unable to process the request. Internal System Error.
WFM114	WFM114	Message to be processed should be of type normalized object

**Errors** 

# **XML Errors**

## Error Code Internal Code Error Message

XML100	XML100	Error parsing XML. {0}
XML115	XML101	SAX Error. {0}
XML103	XML103	Attempt to parse batched input in non-batched mode
XML104	XML104	Cannot convert "{0}" to "{1}"
XML105	XML105	Prefix {0} is not bound to a namespace



XML106	XML106	The mandatory field "{0}" is missing.
XML107	XML107	Unexpected repeating field "{0}". Element "{1}" cannot occur more than once
XML108	XML108	The type attribute specified "{0}" conflicts with the type substituted "{1}"
XML109	XML109	In the type substitutable element "{0}", only one child can have a value.
XML110	XML110	In the type substitutable element "{0}", one of the child should have a value.
XML111	XML111	The type attribute specified " $\{0\}$ " is invalid. No such type is substitutable.
XML112	XML112	Element/Attribute should have a fixed value "{0}", value "{1}" not allowed.
XML113	XML113	Expected attribute "{0}". Mandatory field "{1}" cannot be null.
XML114	XML114	Expected element "{0}" under element "{1}". Mandatory field "{2}" cannot be null.
XML116	XML116	Expected attribute {0} to resolve type substitution
XML117	XML117	Unexpected root element {0} expected {1}
XML118	XML118	{0} Error in xsi:nil attribute of element {1}
XML119	XML119	Missing mandatory element "{0}" in element "{1}".

**Errors**